



Government of India

Annual Report 2018-19



MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS AND SPORTS



Government of India

Annual Report 2018-19

Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports



CONTENTS

Organisation

i-v

Department of Youth Affairs

		Page No.
1.	Introduction	1
2.	National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014)	2
3.	Restructuring of the Schemes of the Department	5
4.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)	8
5.	National Youth Corps (NYC)	28
6.	National Service Scheme (NSS)	29
7.	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	40
8.	National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD)	53
9.	International Cooperation (IC)	55
10.	National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)	58
11.	Youth Hostels	59
12.	Assistance to Scouting and Guiding Organisations	60

CONTENTS

Department of Sports

		Page No.
13.	Sports	63
14.	Sports Authority of India (SAI)	64
15.	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior (LNIPE)	130
16.	Khelo India Scheme	141
17.	Schemes Relating to Promotion of Excellence in Sports	152
18.	Schemes Relating to Incentives to Sportspersons	159
19.	National Anti Doping Agency (NADA)	167
20.	National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL)	176
21.	Major Achievements by Indian Sportspersons during 2018-19	192
22.	Achievements and Initiatives of the Department of Sports during 2018-19 at a glance	197

CONTENTS

Annexures

		Page No.
I	Organisational Chart	202
II	Financial Outlay	204
III	Statement showing details of pending C&AG Audit Paras and Current status thereon	206
IV	List of Youth Hostels under the direct control of the Department	209
V	List of Youth Hostels transferred to NYKS/SAI/ State Governments	211
VI	List Of Youth Hostels Which Are Under Construction	211
VII	Details of Grant Released Under Utilization and Creation/ Up-gradation of Sports Infrastructure during the period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2019	212
VIII	Details Of Grant Released Under Other Verticals of Khelo India Scheme During the Period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2019	220

ORGANISATION

Secretariat

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports functions under the overall guidance of the Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth & Sports during the year. In April, 2008, two separate Departments, namely, Department of Youth Affairs and Department of Sports, were created under the Ministry, each Department under the charge of a Secretary to the Government of India.

There were 2 Joint Secretaries in the Ministry as on 31.03.2019. One Joint Secretary looks after the work of Department of Youth Affairs and 1 Joint Secretary look after the work of Department of Sports. The matters relating to Accounts & Audit are under the charge of an Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser.

The sanctioned strength of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, as on 31.03.2019, was 232, comprising 49 Group 'A' posts, 105 Group 'B' posts (44 Gazetted and 61 Non-Gazetted), 78 Group 'C' posts. The Organizational Chart of the Ministry is at **Annexure-I**.



The specific subjects being dealt by the two Departments, namely, the Department of Youth Affairs and the Department of Sports, as specified in the Second Schedule of the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, are as under :

A. Department of Youth Affairs

1. Youth Affairs/ Youth Policy.
2. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan.
3. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development.
4. National Service Scheme.
5. Voluntary Youth Organisation including financial assistance to them (Financial Assistance to Youth Organisation for Youth and Adolescents' Development).
6. National Youth Corps.
7. Commonwealth Youth Programme and United Nations Volunteers.
8. Youth welfare activities, Youth festivals, etc. (National Youth Festival).
9. Boy-scouts and girl-guides.
10. Youth Hostels.
11. National Youth Awards (National Youth Awards and Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards).
12. Residual work of the erstwhile National Discipline Scheme.
13. Exchange of Youth Delegation with foreign countries.

B. Department of Sports

1. Sports Policy.

2. Sports and Games.
3. National Welfare Fund for Sportsmen.
4. Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports.
5. Sports Authority of India.
6. Matters relating to the Indian Olympic Association and national sports federations.
7. Participation of Indian sports teams in tournaments abroad and participation of foreign sports teams in International tournaments in India.
8. National Sports Awards including Arjuna Awards.
9. Sports Scholarships.
10. Exchange of sports persons, experts and teams with foreign countries.
11. Sports infrastructure including financial assistance for creation and development of such infrastructure.
12. Financial assistance for coaching, tournaments, equipment, etc.
13. Sports matters relating to union territories.
14. Physical education.

**SUBORDINATE OFFICES /
AUTONOMOUS ORGANISATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS**

The Department has one subordinate office, namely, the National Service Scheme (NSS) and two autonomous organisations, namely, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu

(notified as an 'Institute of National Importance' by an Act of Parliament in 2012).

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

The following autonomous organisations function under the administrative control of Department of Sports:

- (i) Sports Authority of India (SAI).
- (ii) Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education (LNIPE), Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.
- (iii) National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA).
- (iv) National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL).

Representation of SC/ST/OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

In the Ministry, 57 personnel belong to SC, ST and OBC categories. In Group 'A' posts, 2 officers belong to SC category, 2 officers belong to ST category and 2 officers belong to OBC category. In Group 'B' posts, 11 officers belong to SC category, 3 officers belong to ST category and 10 officers belong to OBC category. In Group 'C' posts, 8 officials belong to SC category, 3 officials to ST category and 16 officials to OBC category.

ALLOCATION OF BUDGET

The total budget allocation (BE) for the Ministry for the year 2018-19 was ₹2,196.35 crores and the revised budget allocation (RE) for 2018-19 is ₹2,002.72 crore. For the year 2019-20, the proposed Budget Estimate (BE) is ₹2,216.92 crores, comprising of ₹2,181.90 crores for Revenue and ₹35.02 crores for Capital. The details are given at **Annexure-II**.

PROGRESSIVE USE OF HINDI

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports has a Hindi section with sanctioned strength of one post of Deputy Director (OL), one post of Assistant Director (OL), two posts of Senior Translation Officer, two posts of Junior Translation Officer and other supporting staff to increase the progressive use of Official Language Hindi in day-to-day official work and to implement the Official Language policy of the Union and rules made therein. An Official Language Implementation Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Joint Secretary (YA) in the Ministry and its meetings are being held regularly.

This year Hindi Fortnight was organized from 14-28 September, 2018. During the period, 8 Hindi competitions were organized and 48 officers/employees were given prizes. Besides, with a view to encourage the usage of Hindi among the Officers and employees of the Ministry, two schemes are being implemented in the ministry on year to year basis i.e. Scheme of Incentive to Officers for giving Dictation in Hindi and Incentive Scheme for Original Hindi Noting/Drafting. During the year 8 officers/employees were given prizes under the Incentive scheme for Original Hindi Noting/Drafting. A Hindi message on behalf of Honourable Minister of State for Youth Affairs and Sports (Independent Charge) was circulated amongst staff to do maximum Official work in Hindi.

During the year, First Sub Committee of Committee of Parliament on Official Language has inspected 08 Subordinate and Attached offices of the Ministry.

The Ministry has its own website which has been made bilingual in Hindi and English and it is being updated regularly.

Vigilance Cell

Vigilance Machinery during the period (April, 2018 - March, 2019) functioned in the Ministry under Director (Sports)/CVO and Secretary (YA) and Secretary (Sports).

The CVO of the Ministry also acts as the Nodal Officer for the subordinate and autonomous organizations (except Sports Authority of India and Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan) under the administrative control of this Ministry and the vigilance cases relating to these organizations are routed to CVC with the recommendations of CVO, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. The CVO provides necessary clarification to CVC in all such cases in consultation with the concerned organization. Meetings held by the CVC to review the old vigilance cases of concerned organizations under this Ministry are attended by the CVO of the Ministry and the cases are expedited as per direction of CVC. During this period, four cases relating to CWG, 2010 and 33 other cases have been processed and in some of the CWG cases final reports have been submitted to CVC. During the period, 20 complaints from CVC and 31 complaints from other sources were received in Vigilance Section and processed as per laid down procedures & were followed up for appropriate action.

For emphasizing transparency, accountability in public procurement, the Commission is committed to raise awareness. The Central Vigilance Commission also expects public organizations to provide positive contribution in vigilance efforts. Taking note of the same, the Vigilance Awareness Week was observed in the Ministry from 29th October, 2018 to 3rd November, 2018. A pledge was taken by all the officers and employees of this Ministry.

During the week, banners and posters regarding Awareness of Vigilance were displayed.

Various Competitions were organized in the Ministry during the Vigilance Awareness Week. The competitions included:

- (i) Essay competition for Gazetted Officers on the topics viz.
 - (a) Fighting corruption is not just good governance. Its self defense. Its Patriotism.
 - (b) Fighting corruption is not a one night affair.
- (ii) Essay competition for Non-Gazetted Officers on the topics viz. (a) Corruption is a true enemy of development. And (b) The duty of the Youth is to challenge corruption.
- (iii) Best Slogan Competition
- (iv) Online Quiz

In the above mentioned competitions 94 officers/officials participated at the end of the Vigilance Awareness Week, prizes were distributed to 20 winners of the competitions.

COMPLAINT COMMITTEE OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN EMPLOYEES

In pursuance of the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in their judgement in the case of Vishaka & Others Vs. State of Rajasthan & Others, a Complaint Committee has been constituted in the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports to look into the complaints of sexual harassment of women employees in the Ministry. No complaint has been received by the Committee during 2018-19 in r/o main Secretariat of the Ministry.

RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND PUBLIC GRIEVANCES CELL

All applications under Right to Information Act-2005 are received centrally in RTI Cell of this Ministry which is manned by a Section Officer, coordinated by an Under Secretary. Applications are forwarded to the concerned CPIOs for sending suitable reply to the Applicant within the stipulated time. During the current financial year 334 RTI applications were received and disposed of by the Ministry. Similarly 28 numbers of Appeals were received in the Ministry and settled accordingly. In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 5 (1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, the

Ministry has designated subject wise Public Information Officers at the level of Director / Dy. Secretary and Under Secretary and officers at the level of Director/Joint Secretary as Appellate Authorities, under the Act. The details are also posted on the official website of the Ministry. Similarly all Public Grievances are also received centrally in PG Cell. Smt. Debanjana Ray, Deputy Secretary (RTI/PG) has been nominated as the Public Grievance Officer in the Ministry.

PENDING AUDIT PARAS

The details of the pending audit paras/ observations of the CAG of India are given at **Annexure-III.**



Chapter - 1

Introduction

The Youth represent the most dynamic and vibrant segment of the population. India is one of the youngest nations in the World, with about 65% of the population under 35 years of age. The youth in the age group of 15-29 years comprise 27.5% of the population. India is expected to become the 4th largest economy by 2025, only after the United States, China and Japan, contributing about 5.5%-6% to the world GDP. While most of these developed countries face the risk of an ageing workforce, India is expected to have a very favourable demographic profile. It is estimated that by the year 2020, the population of India would have a median age of 28 years only as against 38 years for US, 42 years for China and 48 years for Japan. This 'demographic

dividend' offers a great opportunity.

In order to capture this demographic dividend, it is essential that the economy has the ability to support the increase in the labour force and the youth have the appropriate education, skills, health awareness and other enablers to productively contribute to the economy.

The Government of India makes significant investment on programmes for the youth, through various Ministries/ Departments. In addition, the State Governments and a number of other stakeholders are also working to support youth development and to enable productive youth participation.

Chapter - 2

National Youth Policy, 2014

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) reiterates the commitment of the entire nation to all-round development of the youth of India, so that they can realise their full potential and contribute productively to the nation-building process.

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) was launched in February, 2014, replacing the erstwhile National Youth Policy, 2003. NYP-2014 has been finalised after extensive consultations with all the stakeholders. The Policy defines 'youth' as persons in the age-group of 15-29 years.

Vision, Objectives and Priority Areas

The NYP-2014 proposes a holistic 'vision' for the youth of India, which is "To empower youth of the country to achieve their full potential, and through them enable India to find its rightful place in the community of nations".

In order to realise this Vision, the NYP-2014 identifies 5 clearly defined 'Objectives' which need to be pursued and the 'Priority Areas' under each of the Objectives. The objectives and priority areas identified under the NYP-2014 are summarised below:

Objectives	Priority Areas
1. Create a productive workforce that can make a sustainable contribution to India's economic development	1. Education
	2. Employment and skill development
	3. Entrepreneurship
2. Develop a strong and healthy generation equipped to take on future challenges	4. Health and healthy lifestyle
	5. Sports
3. Instil social values and promote community service to build national ownership	6. Promotion of social values
	7. Community engagement
4. Facilitate participation and civic engagement at all levels of governance	8. Participation in politics and governance
	9. Youth engagement

5. Support youth at risk and create equitable opportunity for all dis-advantaged and marginalised youth	10. Inclusion
	11. Social justice

Policy Interventions recommended under NYP-2014

The NYP-2014 recommends policy interventions

under each of the 11 identified Priority Areas. This is based on careful analysis of the current situation and the future needs. These are summarised below:

S. No.	Priority Area	Suggested Interventions
1.	Education	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Build system capacity and quality ▪ Promote skill development and lifelong learning
2.	Employment and Skill development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Targeted youth outreach and awareness ▪ Build linkages across systems and stakeholders ▪ Define role of government vis-a-vis other stakeholders
3.	Entrepreneurship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Targeted youth outreach programmes ▪ Scale-up effective programmes to build capacity ▪ Create customised programmes for youth entrepreneurs ▪ Implement widespread monitoring and evaluation systems
4.	Health and healthy lifestyle	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Improve service delivery ▪ Awareness about health, nutrition and preventive care ▪ Targeted disease control programmes for youth
5.	Sports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Increase access to sports facilities and training ▪ Promotion of sports culture among youth ▪ Support and development for talented sportspersons
6.	Promotion of social values	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Formalise values education system ▪ Strengthen engagement programmes for youth ▪ Support NGOs and for-profit organisations working towards spreading values and harmony
7.	Community engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Leverage existing community development organisations ▪ Promote social entrepreneurship

8.	Participation in politics and governance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Engage youth that are outside the political system ▪ Create governance mechanisms that youth can leverage ▪ Promote youth engagement in urban governance
9.	Youth engagement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Measure and monitor effectiveness of youth development schemes ▪ Create a platform for engagement with youth
10.	Inclusion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Enablement and capability building for disadvantaged youth ▪ Ensuring economic opportunities for youth in conflict-affected regions ▪ Develop a multi-pronged approach to supporting youth with disability ▪ Create awareness and opportunities to prevent youth being put at risk
11.	Social Justice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Leveraging youth to eliminate unjust social practices ▪ Strengthen access to justice at all levels

Chapter - 3

Restructuring of the Schemes

Status of Schemes before Restructuring

Upto 2015-16, the Department was implementing 10 Schemes, namely,

- a) Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan NYKS)
- b) National Youth Corps (NYC)
- c) National Service Scheme (NSS)
- d) Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)
- e) National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development (NPYAD)
- f) International Cooperation
- g) Youth Hostels (YH)
- h) Assistance to Scouting & Guiding Organisations
- i) National Discipline Scheme (NDS)
- j) National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)

Out of the above Schemes, National Discipline Scheme (NDS) was a Non-Plan Scheme and the remaining 9 Schemes were Plan Schemes. National Service Scheme (NSS) was a Centrally

Sponsored Scheme upto 2015-16, but has been made a Central Sector Scheme w.e.f. 01.04.2016. All other Schemes are Central Sector Schemes. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) is a Statutory Body by virtue of the RGNIYD Act, 2012 (an Act of Parliament). Some of these Schemes were very small Schemes with outlay of less than Rs.10 crores.

Restructuring of Schemes w.e.f. 01.04.2016

The Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee on HRD had been emphasizing the need for merger/ consolidation of the Schemes of the Department into a few Schemes, to improve their effectiveness. The Ministry of Finance, Government of India had also advised the Department to restructure the Schemes into a few compact Schemes for better synergy and more effective utilisation of resources. Accordingly, after due consideration, the Department of Youth Affairs has re-structured/ consolidated all the Scheme implemented by the Department, into 3 Schemes, with effect from 01.04.2016, as follows:

S. No	Names of Schemes (Before Restructuring)	Names of Schemes (After Restructuring)
1.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan NYKS)	Merged into a new 'umbrella' Scheme called " Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram RYSK ".
2.	National Youth Corps (NYC)	
3.	National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development (NPYAD)	

4.	International Cooperation	Merged into a new ‘umbrella’ Scheme called “ Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram RYSK ”.
5.	Youth Hostels (YH)	
6.	Assistance to Scouting & Guiding Organisations	
7.	National Discipline Scheme (NDS)	
8.	National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)	
9.	National Service Scheme (NSS)	National Service Scheme (NSS)
10.	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)

Thus, it may be noted that while National Service Scheme (NSS) and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) have been retained as separate Schemes due to the distinctive nature of their operational framework, all other Schemes have been merged into a single umbrella Scheme called ‘Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)’, which will now act as the flagship programme of the Department for empowerment of the youth to enable them to realise their potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The merger of a number of Scheme into a single flagship scheme offers, inter-alia, the following benefits:

- a) Earlier, only NYKS and NYC (which were already integrated administratively) had administrative presence at field level. Other Programmes did not have ground presence. Hence, their implementation, as standalone programmes, posed problems in effective implementation and supervision. Merger of these programmes into the new umbrella schemes enables the Department to leverage the administrative structure of NYKS/ NYC for effective implementation of other Programmes.
- b) Under NPYAD, assistance is given to NGOs for youth development programmes. Integration of this programme with NYKS/ NYC enables the Department to leverage NYKS set up for effective monitoring of the activities carried out under the assistance given to NGOs. Moreover, it will be possible to ensure that NYKS set up (NYKS offices/ National Youth Volunteers and Youth Clubs) and the NGO work in close collaboration with each other, which will improve the effectiveness of programme implementation. It will also be possible to closely monitor the activities of Scouting and Guiding Organisations being assisted by the Department.
- c) The Department has 83 running Youth Hostels, set up with the objective to promote youth travel with the country. Youth Hostels are directly managed from the Department. As a result, close supervision has not been possible. The capacity of the Hostels is not being fully utilised. Integration of Youth Hostels programme with NYKS will help in effective management of Youth Hostels through NYKS functionaries at field level.
- d) ‘International Cooperation’ includes

youth exchange programmes with various countries. Youth Delegations from various countries visit India and they are taken to various cities for showing them places of interest and arranging their interaction with Indian Youth. Integration of these Programmes with NYKS will help in organising these programmes in a more effective manner at the field level.

- e) National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP), which has important components including neighbourhood youth parliament, shramadaan and youth development through support from National Youth Development Fund, will also benefit from complete integration with NYKS,

since the NYKS administrative set up can then be fully leveraged for effective implementation of this Programme.

- f) Since a complete administrative/implementation structure will be available to the Department as part of this flagship scheme, any new initiatives considered necessary, in future, for youth development/empowerment, could be taken as part of this umbrella scheme, rather than initiating a new small standalone scheme.

The details regarding implementation of various components of 'Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)' as well as other Schemes (NSS and RGNIYD) are given in the following chapters.

Chapter - 4

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan

Introduction

NYKS, launched in 1972, is one of the largest youth organisations in the world. NYKS has presence in 623 districts through Nehru Yuva Kendras. The Objective is to develop the personality of the youth and to engage them in nation-building activities.

The areas of focus of the NYKS activities include education, health and sanitation, environment, awareness on social issues, women empowerment, civic education, disaster relief and rehabilitation, etc. The youth associated with Nehru Yuva Kendras are not only socially aware and motivated but are also inclined towards social development work through voluntary efforts.

The Programmes/ activities carried out can be broadly classified in the following categories, namely,

- a) Core Programmes implemented by NYKS, with its own budgetary resources (Block Grants released by the Department).
- b) Programmes organised with funding from NPYAD (National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development).
- c) Programmes organised in collaboration with/ funding from other Ministries/ Organisations.
- d) Programmes/ Activities in coordination with various Development Departments/

Agencies.

All the Programmes of NYKS are implemented in close coordination with/ active involvement of State Governments, elected local bodies and various Development Departments/ Agencies.

A) CORE PROGRAMMES OF NYKS

The performance of NYKS in organizing Core Programmes during 2018-19 has been as follows:

1. **Youth Club Development Programme (YCDP):** The Programme aims at strengthening the existing network of Youth Clubs, forming new Youth Clubs and enrolling new members, with representation from all sections of society. This is a 5-day programme involving 10 campaigners who cover 50 Youth Clubs. The team members meet and interact with youth leaders, Gram Panchayat Pradhans & Members and other opinion leaders in the villages. Rs.15,000/- has been allocated for organising each Programme. During 2018-19, 3,255 Programmes with a participation of 2,38,858 youth were organized.
2. **Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development (TYLCD):** The Programme aims at enhancing capacities of young people to assume leadership to help others to live a meaningful life and contribute towards

nation-building, inculcate strong character, self-discipline, integrity, positive attitude, commitment to the Nation and strong desire to spread messages for nation-building. This is a 3-day programme, involving 40 participants from a cluster of 20 Youth Clubs. Rs.64,000/- has been allotted for organising each Programme. During 2018-19, 581 Programmes with a participation of 26,107 youth were organized.

3. **Promotion of Sports:** The Programme aims at development of sports culture among the rural youth. The Programme has two components, namely, (i) providing sports material to youth clubs, valued at about Rs.4,000 per club and (ii) assistance for organisation of Sports Meets @ Rs.30,000 for each District level event and @Rs.18,000 for Block level event. During 2018-19, 21,452 Youth Clubs provided Sports Material. 3421 Block Level Sports Meet and 575 District Level Sports Meets were organized with a participation of 6,19,465 youth.
4. **Education in Basic Vocations and Soft Skills:** The Programme aims at (i) developing vocational and soft skills of rural youth and enabling them to

supplement their family income as well as enhancing their self-esteem in the Society and (ii) empowering youth to address issues and concerns confronting them in their day-to-day life. A variety of employable skill-based training courses are conducted with the support of Master Trainers and reputed/ recognized Skill Development Agencies. In each course, 25 youth are enrolled for skill training. The courses are identified as per local needs of the participants. The budget provision has been kept at Rs. 26,000/- for a 3-month course. During 2018-19, 4,142 Programmes with a participation of 1,19,547 youth were organised.

5. **District Level Promotion of Art and Culture:** The Programme aims at providing opportunity to rural youth to display their folk cultural talent and facilitate in preserving and promoting the same. This is a one-day programme, organised at District level, giving opportunity to minimum 120 youths to display their folk art and culture. The budget provision has been kept at Rs. 20,000/- for each District. During 2018-19, 589 Programmes with a participation of 1,19,514 youth were organised.



- 6. Observance of Days of National and International importance:** The Programme aims at generation of awareness about critical issues of national and international importance. Each of 623 District NYKs is required to observe a minimum of 25 days of national and international importance, including National Youth Day. In each programme, at least 100 youth should participate. Rs. 80,000/- is provided to each district NYK for the purpose. During 2018-19, 15,074 Programmes with a participation of 13,50,208 youth were organised.
- 7. District Youth Convention:** The Programme is organised annually by all District NYKs to provide opportunity and platform to youth leaders to discuss, express themselves, share experiences and suggest best practices for the youth empowerment programmes and participate in mass yoga demonstration. This is a one-day programme in which minimum 100 youths from equal number of Youth Clubs are involved. For organising the Programme, a budgetary support of Rs. 30,000/- per district has been provided. During 2018-19, 593 Programmes with a participation of 1,59,714 youth were organised.
- 8. Mahatma Gandhi Yuva Swachhta Abhiyan evam Shramdaan Karyakram:** The Programme aims at creating awareness among youth about need and importance of Swachhta and Water Conservation. This programme has two components i.e. Swachhata Awareness Evam Saramdaan and Observance of Swachhata Fortnight. For implementation of this programme at District level, a budgetary provision of Rs. 3.74 Crores has been made. During 2018-19, 592 Programmes with a participation of 6,19,180 youth under Swachhata Awareness Evam Shramdaan and 617 Programmes with a participation of 12,55,653 youth under Swachhata Fortnight were organised. The main focus areas of observance of Swachhata Fortnight were Plastic Free Villages, Promotion of Green Villages through Tree Plantation and Maintenance and Adequate Sanitation Facilities in all the Villages.
- 9. Yuva Aadarsh Gram Vikas Karyakram:** The Programme aims at developing one village in selected Districts as model village by the youth for the youth. The activities would include making the villages open defecation free, 100% immunization, 100% enrolment of children in primary school, cleanliness, preventive healthcare, popularization of flagship programmes of the government, etc. This is a year-long programme to be organized in 150 selected districts. A provision of Rs.75,000/- per District has been made for this purpose. During 2018-19, 124 Programmes with a participation of 46,395 youth were organised.
- 10. Awards to Outstanding Youth Clubs:** The Programme aims at recognizing the voluntary services rendered by youth clubs and encouraging them to undertake community welfare and nation-building activities. Each of the 623 District NYKs and each State/ UTs confer an award on the best outstanding youth clubs. The Award comprises of a Certificate and the Award money (Rs. 25,000/- for District

Level Award and Rs.1,00,000/- for State Level Award). In addition, 3 Awards are conferred at National Level (Rs.5,00,000/- , Rs.3,00,000/- and Rs.2,00,000/-). During 2018-19, 300 Youth Clubs at District Level and 10 at State Level were selected under Awards to Outstanding Youth Clubs .

- 11. Awareness and Education Programme on Positivity** – This programme has been introduced in the list of Core Programmes. For implementation of this programme in 623 Districts, an amount of Rs. 1.87 Crores have been kept. During 2018-19, 1,168 Programmes with a participation of 94,899 youth were organised.
- 12. Sankalp Se Siddhi -Youth Empowerment Programme for New India-** With a view to make aware, educate and motivate youth to involve themselves and others in the processes towards Clean India, Poverty Free India, Corruption Free India, Communalism, Casteism, etc. 02 Programmes in each of 623 District NYKs would be organized and for this purpose, a budgetary provision of Rs. 1.87 Crores has been made in the Plan of Action. During 2018-19, 1,185 Programmes with a participation of 1,00,303 youth were organised.
- 13. Theme Based Awareness and Education Campaign-** This programme has been designed exclusively for 102 Aspirational Districts including 05 Districts of Rajasthan and 06 Districts of Kashmir Valley. Through this programme, the capacities of youth in addressing the issues and concerns affecting their lives, would be addressed. 04 Programmes in

each of 108 Districts would be organized. Budgetary provision of Rs. 64.80 lakh has been made in Annual Action Plan 2018-19. During 2018-19, 370 Programmes with a participation of 57,965 youth were organised.

14. Nationwide Declamation Contest on Patriotism and Nation Building, 2019

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan has been organizing Nationwide Declamation Contest on Patriotism and Nation Building to participate in the celebration of Republic Day since last 3 yrs (from 2015-16) to provide opportunity to youth to exhibit their presentation skills and facilitate them to refine their leadership quality & participate in nation building activities.

The objective is to inculcate spirit of Nationalism and patriotic feeling amongst youth and masses for enhanced participation in Nation building and to identify youth with leadership qualities and good communication skills for their further development and empowerment to take lead in popularising Flagship Schemes of Government.

During the calendar year, 2018, 4020 block level programme with participation of 40192 youth, 556 district level programme with participation of 9281 youth and 26 State level programmes with participation of 486 youth have been organised across the country.

National Level Declamation Contest was organised on 21st and 22nd January, 2018 at New Delhi in which 1st Prize Winners of State Level Declamation Contest

participated. Mr. Shreyas G Kotian of Karnataka was awarded First Prize, Ms. Witadhiu Meriam of Nagaland was awarded Second Prize and Ms. Akanksha Mishra from Chhattisgarh got Third Prize.

In Jan, 2019 a National Declamation Contest was also organised on 24th & 25th January 2019 at Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, Teen Murti Bhawan, New Delhi in which Ms. Tooba Hayat Khan of Madhya Pradesh was the first Prize Winner with cash award of Rs. 2,00,000/- followed by Second Prize Winner, Sh. Akshay Raut of Maharashtra with cash award of Rs. 1,00,000/- and third Prize Winner Sh. Pranav Vilas Adhyapak of Karnataka with Cash Award of Rs. 50,000/-. Secretary, Department of Youth Affairs, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India gave away prizes to the winners & certificates to all the contestants.

Further, the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Prize winner of National Declamation Contest were felicitated and got an opportunity to interact with Hon'ble Union Defence Minister, Govt. of India at New Delhi.

B) PROGRAMMES ORGANISED WITH FUNDING FROM MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS & SPORTS

1. National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD)

i. Life Skills Education Camp, 2018-19

Life Skills Education Camp is a non-residential 07 days programme with the budget of Rs. 39,710/- per camp. In each programme 40 adolescents in the age

group of 10-19 yrs participate.

The objectives of the programme is to develop the behaviour among adolescents this will empower them to make healthy choices, to strengthened their Life Skills to cope up with the risky situations they encounter in their life, to enhance knowledge to protect them from HIV and to manage adolescent reproductive sexual health issues and concerns, to mobilise their collective potential to solve their issues.

Activities included training of adolescents in 10 core life skills, nutrition, health awareness, Adolescent Reproductive and Sexual Health (ARSH), career guidance and etc.

During the period under report 1st Jan.2018 to 31st December 2018 and 1st Jan.2019 to 31st March 2019 ; 255 programme were organised with participation of 10990 youth.

ii. Adventure Camp 2018-19

The objectives of the programme is to encourage spirit of adventure and risk taking amongst youth, building capacity of Youth to tackle situation during national calamities & other emergency and inculcating spirit of nature appreciation with emphasis on ecology and conservation of natural resources.

Activities in the areas of Ground/Rock, Water, Air such as Trekking on well established Tracks, Rock Climbing, Repelling, Safaris, artificial rock/wall climbing, White Rafting, Kayaking & Canoeing, long Swimming, Water sports

and Para Sailing, Para Gliding, Hang Gliding, Hot Air Ballooning etc. were conducted.

During the period under report 1st Jan. 2018 to 31st December 2018 and 1st Jan. 2019 to 31st March 2019; 89 programme were organized with participation of 2,242 youth.

iii. National Integration Camp

The objectives of the NIC are to bring youth from different parts of the country on common platform; give them opportunity to understand cultural heritage of the country; enable them to recognize threads of unity in diversity which bind every Indian together. Efforts are also made to instil and develop in youth the feeling of brotherhood and fraternity.

Activities in the National Integration Camp include Lecture series, Interactive Session, Field Visit, work camp, shramdaan, food festival, exhibition on handicrafts and local products, language learning, group song, cultural programme etc.

A Mega National Integration Camp (NIC) commemorating India – ASEAN Special Summit 2018 was organized by NYKS, Assam state at State Institute of Panchayat & Rural Development (SIRD) Kahikuchi Campus from 27th – 31st January, 2018. Around 400 participants from all 8 North Eastern States Participated in this Mega NIC. The NIC was formally inaugurated on 28th January, 2018 at SIRD Kahikuchi Camps and concluded on 31st January, 2018. 405 youth from north eastern states participated in the Mega National

Integration Camp.

NYKS Jaipur organized National Integration Camp at Jaipur w.e.f. 30.08.2018 to 03.09.2018 coinciding with Jaipur Youth Festival, 2018 with participation of 250 youth.

iv. Inter State Youth Exchange Programme (Ek Bharat Shrestha Bharat)

The broad objectives of Ek Bharat Shrestha Bharat are to celebrate the unity in Diversity of our Nation and to maintain and strengthen the fabric of traditionally existing emotional bonds between the people of our country. It is also to promote the spirit of National Integration through a deep and structural engagement between all Indian States & Union Territories through a yearlong planned engagement between paired States.

During the period under report, 46 programmes were organised in 23 paired States viz. Hyderabad (Telangana), Thiruvananthapuram (Kerala), Raipur (Chhattisgarh), Tarn Taran (Punjab), Imphal (Manipur), Gangtok (Sikkim), Jammu (Jammu & Kashmir), Mumbai (Maharashtra), Kullu & Shimla (Himachal Pradesh), Pondicherry (Tamil Nadu), Guwahati (Assam), Giridih (Jharkhand), Shillong (Meghalaya), Guntur & Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh), Agartala (Tripura), Delhi, Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh), Udupi (Karnataka), Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh), Chennai (Tamil Nadu), Silvassa (Dadra and Nagar Haveli), Gurugram & Ambala (Haryana), Daman (Daman and Diu), Gandhinagar (Gujarat), Bhubaneswar (Odisha), Jaipur (Rajasthan),

Panji (Goa), Mussorie & Dehradun (Uttarakhand), Chandigarh (Punjab), Patna (Bihar) with the participation of 4656 youth participants.

Activities covered under the project include Lecture, Interactive Session, Padyatra to commemorate the 150th Birth Anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi, Rallies on social issues, Field Visits, Career Guidance, Language Learning, Cultural Programmes, Cuisine Festival, Sharing of Best Practices and discussion session on socio economic issues of concern, National Flagship Programme of Govt. of India etc. Competitions such as Essay Writing, Painting & Poster Making on Ek Bharat Shrestha Bharat, Sports & Games were also organized.

v. **National Youth Parliament Festival, 2019**

Based on the theme of 'Be the Voice of New India and Find solutions and Contribute to Policy', the National Youth Parliament Festival 2019 was organised by National Service Scheme and Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan under the aegis of Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

Youth in the age bracket of 18-25 years were invited to participate in District Youth Parliaments. This has been done in order to hear the voice of youth who are allowed to vote but cannot contest in elections. The speakers for District Youth Parliaments were selected through two channels. One is the registration and screening on digital platform developed by MyGov through which a total of 7495 entries were received. The second process i.e. Walk-in screening

held in 720 designated nodal institutions amassed a total of 50438 entries.

The shortlisted speakers from the Digital and Walk-in screening process participated in the District Youth Parliament which was organized in 471 designated districts (excluding 23 Districts from West Bengal) across the country, from 24th to 28th January, 2019. A total of 1413 speakers i.e. three best speakers from each District Youth Parliament were selected to participate in the State Youth Parliament.

The State Youth Parliament was organized at 28 designated States from 05th to 7th February, 2019. Accordingly, 56 speakers from each designated States were shortlisted for participation in the finals of the National Youth Parliament Festival 2019 held on 26th February, 2019 in Bhim Hall of Dr. Ambedkar International Centre, New Delhi. Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore, Hon'ble Union Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs and Sports and Information & Broadcasting inaugurated the National Youth Parliament Festival 2019 in New Delhi.

Besides, **the highest scorer from each district of the country participated to witness the National Youth Parliament Festival in Delhi as delegates.** This was done in order to ensure participation of all districts at the National level.

Five members jury adjudged best three speakers and also recommended three names for consolation prize. The winners from the national level competition, include:

- **Shweta Umre** from Maharashtra was at first position (**Rs. 2 lakh**)
- **Anjanakshi M S** from Karnataka was at second position (**Rs. 1.50 lakh**)
- **Mamta Kumari** from Bihar was at third position (**Rs. 1 lakh**)

Hon'ble Prime Minister, Shri Narendra Modi conferred the National Youth Parliament Festival Awards 2019 and distributed certificates to the winners on February 27, 2019. These award winners had the opportunity to share their thoughts.

Hon'ble Prime Minister also launched a Khelo India App to make sports easy for children. The App can be used, besides other things, to locate the sports facilities in the country, their availability, rules of the games and for checking the fitness level of any person.

Speaking on the occasion, Hon'ble Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs and Sports & Information and Broadcasting Col Rajyavardhan Rathore said that the Prime Minister had inspired to hold the Youth Parliament, which provided a platform to the youth to express their views. He said that Prime Minister has provided full support for the promotion of Sports in the country.

While congratulating the participants and winners of the National Youth Parliament Festival 2019, Hon'ble Prime Minister appreciated their energy and devotion. He said that the festival represents the image of a new India. He asked the youth to connect with the vision of new India. He added that the youth of the country should

be prepared to play a bigger role in the development of the nation and society.

He urged the youth of the country to develop better communication skills for the betterment of society. He said that the words one speak may or may not be impressive but it should definitely be inspiring. Youth of the nation should take up various issues and debate on it. Young people have the advantage of freshness and new ideas, enabling them to face new challenges more effectively.

Further, he expressed hope that the National Youth Parliament Festival platform would provide direction and shape to the energy of the youth and a better dialogue process. He said that such events would aid those aspiring to become Parliamentarians.

C) PROGRAMMES ORGANISED IN COLLABORATION WITH/ FUNDING FROM OTHER MINISTRIES/ ORGANISATIONS

i. Tribal Youth Exchange Programme (funded from LWE Division, MHA)

The Tribal Youth Exchange Programme is being organised every year by Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan in collaboration with Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.

The programme aims to sensitize LWE Tribal youth to rich cultural heritage of the country and to enable them to appreciate the concept of unity in diversity, to expose them to development activities and technological/ industrial advancement in other parts of the country and to develop their personality by enhancing their understanding of the core life skills,

identifying their skill development needs and providing them necessary career counseling.

The objective of the programme is to provide exposure visit to tribal youth in the age group of 18-22 yrs from seven states affected by Left Wing Extremist to important cities of the country and to sensitize them to rich cultural heritage of the Country and to enable them to appreciate the concept of unity in diversity. 200 tribal youth along with 20 escorts participate at each venue.

The activities include Lecture, Interactive Session, Padyatra, Group Discussion, Field Visit, Career Guidance, Declamation Contest and cultural Competitions etc.

During the period of Jan 2018 to March 2019, 11 programmes were organised at 10 locations viz. Hyderabad (Telangana), Surat (Gujarat), Jaipur (Rajasthan), Chennai (Tamil Nadu), Bengaluru (Karnataka)-2 programmes, Panchkula (Haryana), Jammu (J&K), Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh), Delhi and Mumbai (Maharashtra) organised with participation of 2183 (Male- 1301 and Female-882) tribal youth along with 221 escorts.

ii. Kashmiri Youth Exchange Programme

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) in collaboration with Department of Jammu & Kashmir Affairs, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India conducted Kashmiri Youth Exchange Programme across India at 10 different venues.

The basic objective of the programme was to orient and sensitize the youth to act as

proponent of national unity, integrity and peace among the young people in Kashmir Valley, to provide opportunity to Kashmiri Youth to the technological and industrial advancement that have taken place in various places of the country and to visit places of cultural, historical, religious and educational interest in the country.

The Activities included Lectures, Interactive Session, Group Discussion, Field Visits, Handicrafts and local products exhibition of Kashmir and host state, Kashmiri cuisine festival, language learning session, sharing of experience and best practices, Career Guidance, Sports and Cultural Competitions, Interaction with Eminent personality/ dignitaries, Cleanliness Campaign, Media Interaction, Feedback session etc.

During the period under report, 10 programmes were organised at equal number of venues viz. Puducherry, Kolkata (West Bengal), Chennai (Tamil Nadu), Bhubaneswar (Odisha), Bangalore (Karnataka), Gandhinagar (Gujarat), Ernakulam (Kerala), Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh), Hyderabad (Telangana), Mumbai (Maharashtra) with participation of 1141 youth participants and 114 Team Leaders.

iii. North East Youth Exchange Programme (funded from North East Division, MHA)

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) has collaborated with North East Division, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India for organizing North East Youth Exchange Programme. In this programme, the youth

were drawn from all 8 North Eastern States to visit important places of the country.

The objective was to celebrate the unity in diversity of our Nation and to maintain and strengthen the fabric of traditionally existing emotional bonds between the people of our country. It is also to showcase the rich heritage and culture, customs and traditions for enabling people to understand and appreciate the diversity and socio-economic, cultural and technological advancement that has taken place in India. The program has been conducted at five places in India with participation of 1050 youth for North Eastern States.

The another objective of the programme is to provide exposure visit to youth in the age group of 18-22 yrs from north eastern states to important cities of the country.

The activities included Lecture, Interactive Session, Field Visit, Career Guidance, Sports and cultural Competitions, Exhibition of handicrafts and local products, Entrepreneurship etc.

During the period of Jan 2018 to March 2019, 9 programmes were organised at 9 locations viz. Raipur (Chhattisgarh), Pune and Nagpur (Maharashtra), Patna (Bihar), Hissar & Kurukshetra (Haryana), Jammu (J&K), Thiruvananthapuram (Kerala) and Udaipur (Rajasthan) organised with participation of 1956 North Eastern youth along with 138 team leaders.

iv. **Swachh Bharat Abhiyan - Hon'ble Prime Minister awarded NYKS Youth Club for Swachh Bharat Summer Internship Programme (SBSI)**

Summer Internship Programme was undertaken by Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan with the financial support of Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation, Govt. of India.

In order to engage youth for Swachhata activities, develop their skills and orientation for sanitation related works, propagate the spirit of volunteerism and recognize their contributions, SBSI programme was carried out by NYKS across the country. Major achievements of the programme are as under:

- Youth participated individually and in a team with limit of 10 members in a team in **100 hrs of Swachhata Activities.**
- Young people came up with new ideas for Swachhata in their respective villages.
- Large numbers of Villagers also participated in these programmes and activities.
- **619 District NYKS** from all States of India participated and enrolled themselves as District Nodal Officer on the sbsi web site.
- More than **2.50 lakh NYKS youth registered themselves** (Online & Offline) and completed 100 hrs of Shramdaan.
- **1,17,129/-** Project Activities under above mentioned three categories of enlisted activities were undertaken and details were uploaded on the website of SBSI.
- Swachh Bharat Summer Internship t were given to all participants on successful completion of 100 hrs of Shramdaan after approval by District Nodal officers.

Awards and Recognition

The awards for the best Youth/Team of Youth were given at **District, State and National Level**. The prize money for the best award given at three levels was as follows:

Level of Award	Award Money		
	1 st	2 nd	3 rd
District	30,000	20,000	10,000
State	50,000	30,000	20,000
National	2 lakh	1 lakh	50,000

- For conferring awards at District, State and National Levels:
 - a) **304 District NYKs** selected Youth/Team of Youth for 1st, 2nd and 3rd Awards at District Level.
 - b) Similarly 27 State Directors selected Youth/Team of Youth for 1st, 2nd and 3rd Awards at State Level through the **Designated Selection Committee**.
 - c) Based on the State Level 1st Prize Winners,

National Level Selection Committee selected the following Team of Youth as 1st, 2nd and 3rd winners at National Level:

- i. **Samrudhi Mahila Mandali** ® Pethri, Cherkadi post, Brahmavar, Pethri, Distt. Udupi 576215, Karnataka (1st)
- ii. **Swami Vivekanand Dhamaka** Yuva Mandal, Dadi Po Dadi, Bichhiya, Dist. Mandla- 481661, Madhya Pradesh (2nd)
- iii. **Sudarshan Foundation**, Thakurpalli, Kulai, District –Dhalai -799289, Tripura (3rd)

Sh. Narendra Modi, Hon'ble Prime Minister gave away **National level first prize** to NYKS Youth Club on 2nd October 2018 at Rashtrapati Bhawan, Cultural Centre, New Delhi. NYKS Youth Clubs also won 2nd and 3rd positions and for which prizes were given by **Sushree Uma Bharati**, Hon'ble Minister for Drinking Water and Sanitation.



**D) PROGRAMMES/ ACTIVITIES
IN COORDINATION
WITH DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENTS/ AGENCIES**

NYKS organises various Programmes in coordination with various Development

Departments/ Agencies. District NYKs and the National Youth Volunteers (NYVs) closely work with other Development Departments/ Agencies and carry out the activities by actively involving the Youth Clubs. During 2018-19, major achievements were as follows:

Sr. No.	Programme	Achieved
1.	Linking Youth Club Members with Employable Skill Development Trainings.	108928
2.	Promotion & Facilitating Villagers to get benefits under Prime Minister Financial Inclusion Schemes (Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Account, benefit under Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Beema Yojna, Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Yojna, Atal Pension Yojna, MUDRA Bank (Micro Units Development and Re-finance Agency), Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana, Digital India, Make in India - Skill India, Start up India, Stand up India and others	204126
3.	Creation of new Water Bodies	7269
4.	Maintenance/ repair/improvement of existing Water Bodies	6533
5.	Cleaning, Digging,, Maintenance , De-silting and repair of Ponds, natural drinking water resources, small irrigation channels, water tanks, etc.	8435
6.	Maintenance & repair of Cremation Grounds and Play Grounds	4548
7.	Recharging / De-silting of Wells	4203
8.	Water Harvesting in Villages	9705
9.	Construction of Bori Badas in a Village	4191
10.	Agriculture Land Soil Cards	66483
11.	Selection of Swachhta Ambassadors at Block, District & State level	9545
12.	Chain of Ambassadors	4014
13.	Cleanliness of School/College	14235

Sr. No.	Programme	Achieved
14.	Cleanliness PHC/Sub Center/Hospitals	10617
15.	Cleanliness Drive to clean streets and common places	27008
16.	Cleaning of office complex, toilets and garbage places of district & State offices	9040
17.	Cleanliness Public Statues	25384
18.	Motivation resulting into Construction of Toilets for Open Defecation Free (ODF)	52196
19.	Sapling Plantation and their survival	1066231
20.	Collection of Polythene Bags to generate awareness and facilitate in protecting environment	40247
21.	Eradication of weeds e.g. (Gajar Ghas, Lantana, Water Hyacinth) in villages	16783
22.	Blood Donation	29158
23.	Enrolment of Voluntary Blood Donors and their Blood Grouping	53420
24.	Providing access of Iron Folic Acid Tablet to Adolescent Girls	162257
25.	Motivated Girls and their Parents to postpone her marriage till attaining 18 yrs.	66097
26.	Motivate and Facilitated Institutionalized Deliveries	53162
27.	Immunization of Pregnant Mothers	51631
28.	Motivate and Immunization of Children (0-5 yrs)t	45856
29.	Cataract (Eye) operations	13960
30.	Health Check-up Camps (DOTs, Hypertension, Diabetics and others)	10660
31.	Enrolment of children in schools	80929
32.	Beti Bachao - Beti Padhao	63621

Sr. No.	Programme	Achieved
33.	Facilitating into getting Voters ID Cards	108480
34.	Training in Cashless Transaction to Youth Leaders	129259
35.	Other Programmes as per local need and priority can be added in the Plan with targets	8880

Besides its Core Programmes, **Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan** (NYKS) has been instrumental in conducting programmes and activities in other variety of fields and issues of National importance which have been directed by Hon'ble Prime Minister of India himself on different occasions as well as by the PMO, NITI Aayog and other Ministries on the directives of Hon'ble Prime Minister. Also, NYKS has given special focus in its programmes and activities in Aspirational Districts, Kashmir Valley, North Eastern States and Left Wing Extremist Districts in the country.

It may be appreciated that NYKS has been successful in not only shouldering and implementing given assignments in a time bound manner but also with quality outcome and visibility. Consequently, there has been significantly enhanced involvement of youth from all walks of life, despite limited resources and budget availability with NYKS.

In the above context, **following are key major areas** where NYKS has strived and made considerable impact.

i. **International Day of Yoga**

NYKS has been observing International Day of Yoga on 21st June since 2015-16 at State, District, Block and Village Levels across India. During the year 2018-19, the program was implemented by organizing 562 District level functions in which 5,07,134 Youth took part. Yoga was performed by NYKs Youth Clubs in 39,006 Villages in which 18,32,607 youth took part. Besides, State level Mega Yoga programs were carried out in 11 States with participation of 29,105 trained youth. During the State Level programmes, 104 Yoga Gurus were honoured. 04 Hon'ble Governors, 06 Central Ministers as well as Hon'ble MPs, MLAs, Mayors and other dignitaries attended these programmes.

In spite of militant threat in Kashmir Valley, Yoga Demonstration Programme was conducted in Kupwara, Baramulla, Srinagar, Badgam and Pulwama, districts of Kashmir valley.



ii. Celebration of 150th Birth Anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi (2nd October, 2018 to 30th November, 2018)

In order to disseminate information about life and work of Mahatma Gandhi ji among the youth and also to make them aware of cleanliness, sanitation and promotion of ODF, NYKS organised different types of activities from 2nd October to 30th November, 2018 with active involvement of National Youth Volunteers and members of NYKS village based Youth Clubs.

The activities includes Gandhi Jayanti Celebration - Prabhat Pheri, Srava Dharm Pradhana and recitation of Bhajans of Mahatma Gandhi, interactive sessions, discussions and lectures by speakers, role of youth in making India free from filth, exhibition, Padyatras, Cycle Yatra and

Rallies, Cultural Programmes, Nukkad Nataks and Documentary/Short Film on Gandhi ji, Competitions - Essay, Painting, Declamation Contest & Poetry recitation, Cleanliness, Sanitation & Hygiene Drive, Work Camp (Community Development Programme), Special Youth Camps, Coordination Activities & Special Programmes, Environment Conservation Programmes, Branding 150th Birth Anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi while conducting Core Programmes through Display of Banners, Banners on Quotes of Gandhi ji during conduct of Core Programmes, Special Programmes and projects.

A total of **1.53** lakh activities were organised between 2nd October to 30th November, 2018 in which **29,66,464**

youth across the country took part.



iii. Observance of Poshan Maah – NYKS given Award

On the call of Hon'ble Prime Minister, Ministry of WCD organized Poshan Maah. NYKS was the major partner of the programme. A total 5,72,249 activities were carried out by NYKS Youth Clubs in which 63,04,976 youth took part. The efforts of NYKS have been appreciated at the highest level and awarded for the exemplary voluntary efforts.

iv. NYK, Baramulla (J&K) has collaborated with Indian Army

Nehru Yuva Kendra Baramulla participated in Baramulla Youth festival which was organised by Indian Army Dagger Division. The main objective of the programme was to mobilize and engage the youth of Baramulla district and its adjoining areas towards participation

in nation development activities. The programme started with Run for Peace and Cycling for Unity on 20th June 2018. The event was flagged off by the GOC Dagger division. The locals also participated and hoped that more such competitions will be organised in future for the populace. The GOC Dagger interacted with the locals and exhorted them to work with the army for a peaceful and prosperous Kashmir.

Star attraction Irfan Pathan and Gauhar Khan, both thanked Indian Army and Local Administration for organising such Youth Festival. While addressing the youth, they said that youth have to come forward. Irfan Pathan said, " **Either to move ahead to achieve your dreams or fear and sit back, youth are talented but youth have to work hard**".

50 Volunteers of NYK Baramulla including

NYVs and youth leaders were deployed to facilitate the youth and general public for job fair, cultural programme, Khana Khazana Food Plaza, Sports and other activities of the festival. They were provided with the I-cards (MAY I HELP YOU).

v. **100 Youth from Delhi State participated in International Day against Drug abuse & Illicit Trafficking**

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Alipur, New Delhi participated in National Award Function for outstanding work in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism & Drug Abuse on 26th June 2018 at Vigyan Bhawan New Delhi organised by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of India.

Sh. Ram Nath Kovind, **Hon'ble President of India** was the Chief Guest of the programme. Addressing on the occasion, the President said that the problem of drug abuse can be solved by awareness, prevention, incentives, and support efforts. In these efforts compassion and sympathy for the drug addicts is also necessary. Parents, teachers, doctors, voluntary organizations should be associated in the medical and rehabilitation efforts.

Union Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot, Ministers of State for Social Justice and Empowerment Shri Krishan Pal Gurjar, Shri Ramdas Athawale, Shri Vijay Sampla and Secretary, M/o SJ&E Smt. Neelam Sawhney graced the occasion.

A total of 100 youth from four district Nehru Yuva Kendras participated in the

programme.

vi. **NYKS won Best Participating Partner Award during Paryatan Parv Celebrations**

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan participated in Paryatan Parv organised by Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India and organised various programme & activities from 16th to 27th September 2018 throughout the country.

The objective of the programme was to encourage people to know about the importance of tourism and make everyone a stakeholder in the development of tourism.

The programme and activities included organisation of awareness programme on importance of tourism, Neighbourhood Youth Parliament, Cultural Programmes, Youth leadership and Community Development Programme, Heritage Walk, Cleaning of local tourist & heritage sites, Youth Rally, Skit & dance on importance of tourism, Panel Discussion on tourism & specially on rural tourism, sports tournament, Kashmiri Youth Exchange Programme, Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat Programme & National Young Leaders Programme, etc.

Recognizing the efforts of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan under the guidance of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports on organisation of Paryatan Parv, 2018 throughout the country successfully; Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports & Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan were **adjudged "winner"**. Secretary, Ministry

of Tourism, Govt. of India gave away the Award to Joint Secretary, Deptt of Youth Affair, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India and Director General, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan on concluding function of Paryatan Parv, 2018 at the Rajpath Lawns on 27th September, 2018.

vii. Parakram Parv

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan organised various programmes and activities and participated in events to mark the Second Anniversary of Surgical Strikes during 28th September 2018 to 30th September 2018 organised by Ministry of Defence, Govt. of India in various locations across the country. The programme was organised with the directives of Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports & Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India.

Hon'ble Chief Minister, Ministers, Member of Parliament, Senior Army Officers, NYKS Officer & Youth Club members were present in the programmes & events. More than 1786 youth & officials of NYKS participated in the programme & activities across the country.

viii. NYKS participation in UNESCO Programme

With the active support of NYKS, NSS, Red Cross and other youth organizations, UNICEF organised an event towards kindness in sustainable development goals on 2nd October, 2018 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi. More than 100 youth from NYKS took part in the programme. Panel discussion, experience sharing and

lectures by subjects expert were the main highlights of the programme. Secretary (Youth Affairs) addressed the youth & panel and requested to come forward and bring the change of society and set an example in their areas and society.

ix. NYKS participation in CPR Training

1000 Youth Volunteers of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan participated in Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training at the 25th Perfect Health Mela organised by Heart Care Foundation of India on 23rd October 2018 at the Talkatora Stadium. Secretary (Youth Affairs) inaugurated the Training Programme for the youth.

x. NYKS participation in Swachhta hi Sewa at Champaran, Bihar

NYKS Bihar organised Swachhta hi Sewa Programme w.e.f. 15th September to 2nd October 2018 at Champaran, Bihar. Hon'ble Union Minister of Agriculture inaugurated the programme. The programme included Swacchata campaign and cleanliness drive by youth volunteers. **250 youth** of NYKS participated in the programme

The objective of the programme was to promote sprit of Shramdan, Sewa Bhav, Volunteerism as well as motivating youth for their active engagement in Swachta activities. Another objective of the campaign was to create awareness among youth about need and importance of swachta.

In addition, the volunteers played an vital role for smooth functioning of Medical Camps, Preparation & Distribution of Food, Crowd management etc. NYKS

youth also created awareness about need and importance of construction of toilets and their use.

xi. Kerala Flood Relief Programme-

1760 NYKS Volunteers from Delhi collected the relief material and sent it to the people of Kerala who were affected by flood. They rendered their volunteer services day and night in Kerala Bhawan and other locations of New Delhi.

Due to torrential rain throughout the state, 36 small medium and big Dams got filled up and consequently had to be drained raising their shutters. This led to flooding of all low lying parts of the state. Fury of the rain triggered a series of landslides in the high ranges of the states. Thus the whole state slipped into the worst ever disaster it had faced. By 19th August, 2018, the flood pushed more than 7 Lakh people into relief camps and displacing an equal number from their houses. 8 Districts out of the total 14 were severely affected in the state. Youth Clubs of NYKS Kerala and Volunteers were totally involved in Flood relief activities from day one (16th August, 2018) onwards.

xii. Pravasi Bhartiya Divas

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan participated in Pravasi Bhartiya Divas Programme at Varanasi and organised Exhibition highlighting major scheme of Department of Youth Affairs, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, on programmes of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), National Service Scheme (NSS) & Rajiv Gandhi

National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD).

Smt. Sushma Swaraj, Hon'ble Union Minister for Ministry of External Affairs, Shri Yogi Adityanath, Hon'ble Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh, Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore (Retd), AVSM, Hon'ble Union Minister of State for Youth Affairs and Sports, General (Dr) Vijay Kumar Singh (Retd), Honble Union Minister of State for External Affairs jointly Inaugurated the Youth Pravasi Bhartiya Divas on 21st January, 2019.

Smt. Upama Chaudhry, Secretary, Department of Youth Affairs, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India inaugurated the exhibition organised by Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan in Pravasi Bhartiya Divas.

A total of 60 Youth participants form Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan and World Organisation of Student Youth (WOSY) attended the Pravasi Bhartiya Divas Programme.

xiii. HIV/AIDS Sensitization Training programme

Nehru Yuva Kendra, Kathua organized "HIV/AIDS Sensitization Training Programme" at Govindsar, Kathua. The programme was organised in collaboration and coordination with J&K State Aids Control Society, Health Department, Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals.

Dr. Akash, Medical Officer from Health Department educated and trained the youth on the HIV/AIDS, how it spreads, its symptoms, methods of its prevention,

facilities for its cure at Govt. Hospitals and role of youth and parents in sensitizing the youth about HIV/AIDS.

Shri Som Datt Zard, DYC, NYK Kathua appealed the parents to be friendly with their children and win their confidence so that children can express their views and challenges freely with their parents

on health issues, nutrition and HIV/AIDS and to educate them about the reproductive health and prevention of Drug Abuse. He also informed that, drug addicts they can get free treatment at District Hospital. Theme based culture programmes were also organised on the occasion. A total of **125** youth participated in the programme.

Chapter - 5

National Youth Corps

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has introduced scheme called National Youth Corps during 2010-11, after modifying the earlier schemes of NSVs (1977-78) and RSY (2005).

Objectives of NYC scheme are ...

- To setup a group of disciplined and dedicated youth who have the inclination and spirit to engage in the task of nation building.
- To facilitate the realization of inclusive growth (both social and economic)
- To act as points for dissemination of information, basic knowledge in the community
- To act as group modulators and peer group educators
- To act as role models for the younger cohort especially towards enhancement of public ethics, probity and dignity of labour.

As per the provision of the scheme, a total of 12,000 volunteers in 623 districts are being deployed every year. There is a selection committee under Chairpersonship of DM/DC of the district for selecting volunteers. Volunteers in the age group of 18-29 years are being deployed for maximum period of 2 years duration only. Each volunteer is being paid Rs. 5000/- as monthly honorarium with effect from October 2016 earlier each volunteer was being paid the monthly honorarium of Rs- 2500/- only. During the year 2018-19, a total of 8294 volunteers were deployed across the country.

Volunteers act as link between youth club members and concerned NYK/ various other departments.

Volunteers were actively involved in taking up the task of motivating and revitalization Youth Clubs and Mahila Mandals in the village/ community level apart from implementing core programmes and special programmes of NYKS.

Chapter - 6

National Service Scheme

Introduction

National Service Scheme (NSS) was introduced in 1969 with the primary objective of developing the personality and character of the student youth through voluntary community service. 'Education through Service' is the purpose of the NSS. The ideological orientation of the NSS is inspired by the ideals of Mahatma Gandhi. Very appropriately, the motto of NSS is "NOT ME, BUT YOU". An NSS volunteer places the 'community' before 'self'.

Objectives of NSS: NSS aims at developing the following qualities/ competencies among the volunteers:

- a) To understand the community in which the NSS volunteers work and to understand themselves in relation to their community;
- b) To identify the needs and problems of the community and involve themselves in problem-solving exercise;
- c) To develop among themselves a sense of social and civic responsibility;
- d) To utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems;
- e) To gain skills in mobilizing community participation;
- f) To acquire leadership qualities and democratic values;

- g) To develop capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters; and
- h) To practice national integration and social harmony.

NSS attempts to establish meaningful linkages between 'Campus and Community', 'College and Village' and 'Knowledge and Action'.

NSS was launched in 1969 in 37 Universities involving about 40,000 volunteers. As on 31.03.2019, NSS has about 39.96 lakh volunteers enrolled in 43,174 NSS units spread over 494 Universities and +2 Councils/Directorates, 17,894 Colleges/ Technical Institutions and 12,072 Senior Secondary Schools. Since inception, over 7 crore students have benefited from NSS.

Basic Design/ Programme Structure of NSS

NSS is being implemented in Senior Secondary Schools, Colleges and Universities. The design of the NSS envisages that each educational institution covered under the Scheme has at least one NSS unit comprising of 100 student volunteers (lesser strength in some cases), led by a teacher designated as Programme Officer (PO). Each NSS unit adopts a village or slum for taking up its activities. A NSS volunteer is required to undertake the following work/ activities:

- a) **Regular NSS Activity:** Each NSS volunteer is required to put in minimum 120

hours of service per year for two years, i.e., total 240 hours. This work is undertaken in villages/ slums adopted by NSS unit or in school/ college campuses, usually after study hours or during weekends/ vacations. During the first year, 20 hours (out of total 120 hours) are earmarked for Orientation of NSS volunteers, to get them acquainted about the basics of NSS through lectures, discussions, field visits, audio-visuals, etc.

- b) Special Camping Programme:** Each NSS unit organises a Special Camp of 7 days' duration in adopted villages/ urban slums during vacations, with some specific projects, by involving the local communities. Each volunteer is required to participate in the Special Camp once during the 2-year period. Thus, about 50% of the NSS volunteers in a Unit participate in a particular Special Camp.

Nature of Activities taken up under NSS

The activities being undertaken under NSS can be broadly classified in two categories, as follows:

- 1. Core Activities:** The activities under NSS continue to evolve in response to the needs of the community. An illustrative list of some of the activities undertaken under NSS is as follows:

- a) Education: adult literacy, pre-school education, continuing education of school drop-outs, programmes on eradication of social evils, etc.
- b) Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition: immunisation, blood donation, health education, AIDS awareness, etc.

- c) Environment Conservation: plantation of trees and their preservation/ upkeep, cleaning and maintenance of streets, drains etc.,
- d) Social Service Programmes: Work in hospitals, institutions for disabled persons, orphanages, old-age homes, women welfare institutions, etc.
- e) Programmes for improving Status of Women: awareness generation regarding women's rights, imparting skill training to women, etc.
- f) Production-oriented Programmes: educating people about improved agricultural practices, guidance in animal resource development, etc.
- g) Disaster Relief and Rehabilitation: working with local authorities in rescue and relief operations.

- 2. Other Activities/ Programmes under NSS:** In addition to the Core activities, various other activities are taken up under NSS. For instance,

- a) Participation in Republic Day Parade Camp.
- b) Participation in Adventure Activities.
- c) Organisation of NSS Mega Camps and North East NSS Festivals.
- d) Organisation of 'Suvichar' and 'Youth Convention' events during the National Youth Festival.
- e) Self-Defence Training for NSS Volunteers.
- f) NSS Awards.
- g) National Integration Camps.

Administrative Structure

Each NSS unit in an institution is led by a teacher designated as 'Programme Officer (PO)', who plays a pivotal role as an educator, organiser, coordinator, supervisor, administrator and public relations person for the NSS unit under him.

At University Level, there is an NSS Cell and a designated Programme Coordinator (PC) to coordinate the NSS activities in respect of all NSS units in the University and its affiliated colleges. Similarly, in respect of Senior Secondary Schools, NSS Cell is located in the Directorate of Senior Secondary Education.

At State level, there is a State NSS Cell headed by a State NSS Officer (SNO), located in one of the Departments of the State Government.

At the National Level, there is a Directorate of NSS, which functions through 15 Regional Directorates (located at Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Chandigarh, Chennai, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kolkata, Lucknow, Patna, Pune and Thiruvananthapuram). The total sanctioned staff strength of NSS Organisation is 199, against which the actual strength was 104 as on 31.03.2019.

In addition to the above, there are Advisory Committees at National, State, University and Institution level, comprising of official and non-official members, to provide necessary guidance to the NSS functionaries.

Financing Mechanism

Currently, funding is provided for running of core NSS activities @Rs.250 per volunteer per annum for regular NSS activities and @ Rs.450 per volunteer (once in two years) for special camping activities. Thus, the total cost of running NSS Programme works out to Rs.475

per volunteer per annum (since special camping is only for 50% of volunteers in a particular year). All the funds are used for running NSS activities and no cash payment is made to any volunteer. Out of the total provision, the establishment costs in the educational institutions connected with NSS are also required to be met, including out-of-pocket allowance to Programme Coordinators (@Rs.800 per month) and Programme Officers (@Rs.400 per month).

NSS was implemented as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme upto 2015-16. However, from 01.04.2016, it is being implemented as a Central Sector Scheme.

Self-Financing Units (SFUs): The Department has introduced a Mechanism for setting up of Self-financing Units of NSS so that the expansion of NSS is not constrained by lack of adequate Government funding. The units set up under this mechanism enjoy the same status as any other NSS unit, the only difference being that these units are funded by the institutions setting up the units. So far, 4462 Self Financing Units of NSS have been set up, involving 3,95,516 volunteers.

Training/ Capacity Building

Currently, 7-day Training is being imparted to the Programme Officers under NSS to enable them to discharge their duties effectively. The training is imparted through 26 Empaneled Training Institutions (ETIs) located in colleges/ universities in various parts of the Country. During 2018-19, total 1193 Programme Officers were trained through these ETIs.

Performance/ Developments during 2018-19

Adoption of Villages/ Slums: NSS units have adopted 39,156 villages/ slums for their activities.

Organisation of Special Camps: Special Camps are integral part of NSS, wherein volunteers get the opportunity to move closely with the rural people, understand their way of life, stay with them for seven days and carry out various developmental activities. During 2018-19, 38,132 Special Camps were organized in villages/ slums across India, involving 18,37,551

volunteers.

Plantation of Saplings: Plantation of saplings and their maintenance, is one of the most popular activities under NSS. During 2018-19, 45,60,941 saplings were planted in various places such as Government buildings, Parks, University/ College campuses, Road-side plantations, Forest areas, etc.



Blood Donation: NSS Volunteers are always on the forefront in the country to donate blood to the poor, needy and in emergency cases in the hospitals. As part of regular programme, most of NSS units invariably organise blood donation camps in association with Indian Red

Banks. Most of the Universities/ Institutions maintain a Directory of the NSS Voluntary blood donors, who can be called to donate blood at the time of emergency. During 2018-19, 5,24,432 units of blood were donated by NSS Volunteers across India.



Pulse Polio Immunisation: NSS carried out awareness campaigns in rural area during the Pulse Polio Immunization Programme. NSS Volunteers helped the local administration

throughout the country in administering the pulse polio drops to the children. During 2018-19, 5,76,602 volunteers were involved in mobilising the children for administering pulse

polio immunization and 17,69,479 children were benefitted through this programme.



Health/ Eye/ Immunisation Camps: NSS units played active role in organisation of 29,107 health/ eye/ immunisation camps, in which 14,99,429 NSS volunteers participated.



Awareness Programmes/ Rallies/ Campaigns: NSS units organised 1,34,580 awareness programmes/ rallies/ campaigns were organised on issues of relevance to the community, in which 59,72,776 volunteers participated.



North East NSS Festivals: Since 2014-15, the Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports sanction a special programme under the nomenclature North East NSS Festival. NE NSS Festival is exclusively for NSS volunteers from the eight North Eastern States of India and is organized for a duration of 5 days. NE NSS Festival include activities like training on self-defence, adventure sports, training on

ten components of life skills (Self awareness, empathy, communication...), workshop on career counseling, facing interview, developing CVs, cultural programmes by SPIC MACY and participants, shramdaan, local visit, etc. During 2018-19, two North East NSS Festival were organised in Assam & Arunachal Pradesh, in which 600 & 572 NSS volunteers from various North Eastern States participated respectively.



National Youth Festival: During 2018-19, the National Youth Festival was organized as National Youth Parliament Festival 2019. The National Youth Parliament Festival 2019 was organized on the theme “Be The Voice of New India” – Find Solutions and contribute to Policy. The speakers for District Youth Parliaments held at 471 Districts were selected through two channels i.e. registration and screening on digital through which a total of 7495 entries were received and the Walk-in screening held at 720 designated nodal institutions which

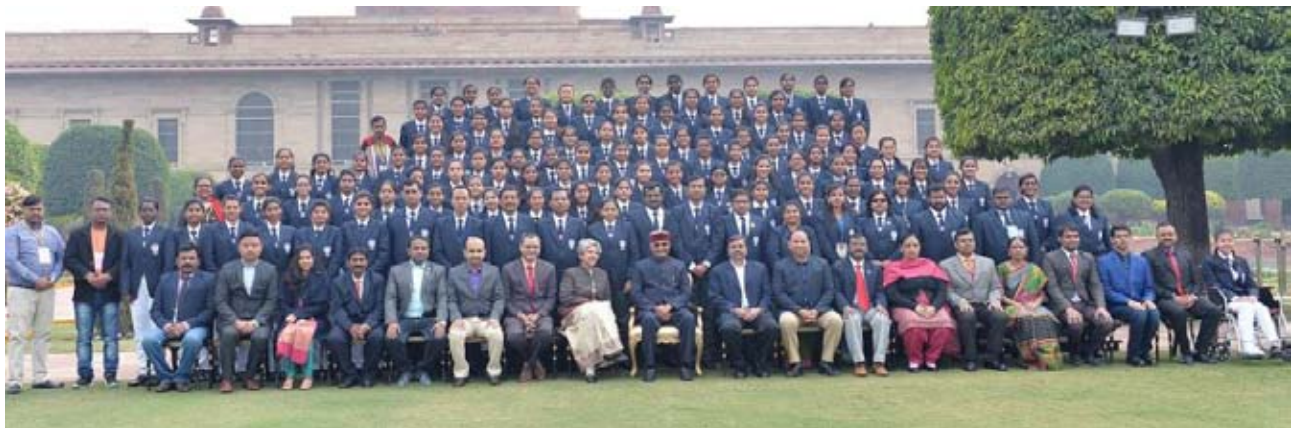
amassed a total of 50438 entries. The best three speakers from each District Youth Parliament totalling to 1413 youth participated in the State Youth Parliament organized in 28 States. The two best speakers selected from each State Youth Parliament were invited as speakers to participate in the National Finals of the National Youth Parliament Festival, 2019. Honourable Prime Minister graced the NYPF 2019 Closing Ceremony on 27th February, 2019 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi by distributing awards to the three winners of the National Finals.





Republic Day Parade Camp, 2019: NSS Volunteers participate in the Republic Day Parade on Rajpath every year. In order to prepare the volunteers for such participation, a month-long Republic Day Parade Camp is organized at New Delhi in the month of January every year, where 200 selected NSS volunteers (100 boys and 100 girls), representing all the States and Union Territories of India participate. During this year, the Camp was organised at International

Youth Hostel, Chankyapuri, New Delhi. During their stay in the Camp, the volunteers got an opportunity to meet the Hon'ble President of India, Hon'ble Vice President of India and the Hon'ble Prime Minister. NSS volunteers participated in the Republic Day Parade on 26th January, 2019. Participation in the Republic Day Parade Camp greatly helps in personality development of the NSS volunteers.





Swachh Bharat Mission: 'Swachh Bharat Abhiyan' was undertaken whole-heartedly by the NSS Volunteers all over India. The volunteers undertook various activities like cleaning of college campus, adopted villages, development

& repair of link roads, cleaning of ponds and lakes, etc. Rallies were organized across the country by the NSS Volunteers on cleanliness and against the use of plastic.



SwachhtaPakhwara 2018-19:

SwachhtaPakhwara was celebrated from 1st August, 2018 to 15th August, 2018 in a befitting manner by NSS. SwachhtaShapath oath was administered to 798491 male and 582613 female NSS volunteers by Vice-Chancellors, Coordinators and NSS Programme Officers of 381 Universities, 15708 Institutions and 192 schools/+2 council and Directorate. All NSS units actively participated in cleaning of their institutions like classrooms, laboratories, libraries, toilets, playgrounds, lawns, roads etc. Door to door campaign was organized in 10592 adopted villages/slums, 8000 villages/

slumswere made aware about ODF, 262406 leaflets were distributed about awareness. Approximately, 1750023 people were made aware about cleanliness so that they understand the dignity of labour and develop a habit of keeping their surroundings clean. In Addition, 701218 NSS Volunteers participated in cleaning of hospitals, dispensaries, community centers, old age homes, historical places, orphanages, centers for disabled, rehab centers , railway stations, bus stops and statues, market places etc from 11- 13 August, 2018. 2682 cities and 27286 villages were similarly covered by rallies with participation of 667697 NSS volunteers. 10183

meetings were conducted under the chairmanship of the head of the institution for future plans of

sustaining cleanliness in which 673960 NSS volunteers participated in the meetings.



International Day of Yoga celebrations: The International Day of Yoga was celebrated on 21st June, 2018. On this day, about 25,78,003

NSS Volunteers actively participated in various programmes across the country.



National Unity Day: The Birth anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was celebrated as “National Unity Day” on 31st October, 2018.

On this day, about 33,60,361NSS Volunteers actively participated in various programmes across the country.



Voters Awareness Programmes: NSS volunteers carried out Voter Awareness Campaigns in association with local administration and election authorities, to

motivate the voters to enroll their names in the Voter List and to exercise their franchise on polling day.



National Integration Camp: NSS organizes National Integration Camps to instill the spirit of National Integration, inclusion of secular and national values amongst the youth and promote sadhbavana and peace in the country. Various camp activities include Yoga and meditation, Shramdaan, Academic Sessions with special emphasis on Govt. of India flagship programmes,

Sankalp se Siddhi, Cultural Programmes, etc. The duration of each National Integration Camp is seven days in which 200 NSS Volunteers and 10 Programme Officers covering at least ten States participate in the camp. In 2018-19, 14 numbers of National Integration Camps were organized in which 2798 NSS Volunteers and 142 Programme Officers participated.



Adventure Camp – NSS organizes adventure camps at identified Adventure Training Centers every year in which NSS Volunteers from different States participate in these camps for

ten days. A team of one State comprises of 20 volunteers (10 boys & 10 girls) along with 2 Programme Officers. In 2018-19, a total of 27 adventure camps was organized with the

participation of 1487 NSS Volunteers and 143 Programme Officers.



Constitution Day: The Constitution Day was celebrated on 26th November, 2018 in which 7,87,106 NSS Volunteers actively participated in various programmes across the country.

Self Defence Training: During 2018-19, Self-Defence Training was imparted to 1,31,725 NSS

volunteers.

Shramadaan: NSS volunteers undertaken Shramadaan throughout the year, which promotes dignity of labour and also creates valuable community assets. During 2018-19, 1,95,09,465 volunteer-hours of Shramadaan was undertaken by NSS volunteers.

Chapter - 7

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development

Introduction

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu, is an 'Institute of National Importance' under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, by virtue of enactment of RGNIYD Act, 2012. The RGNIYD was set up in 1993 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1975.

RGNIYD functions as a vital resource centre with its multi-faceted functions of offering academic programmes at Post Graduate level encompassing various dimensions of youth development, engaging in seminal research in the vital areas of youth development and conducting Training/ Capacity Building Programmes in the area of youth development, besides the extension and outreach initiatives across the country.

The Institute functions as a think-tank of the Ministry and premier organization of youth-related activities in the country. As the apex institute at the national level, it works in close cooperation with the NSS, NYKS and other youth organizations in the country. It has a wide network with various organizations working for the welfare and development of young people and also serves as a mentor.

The Vision of RGNIYD is to be a globally recognized and acclaimed centre of academic excellence in the field of youth development.

Governance Structure of RGNIYD

Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the Institute. The multifarious activities of the Institute are monitored by the Executive Council, Academic Council, Finance Committee and the Building and Works Committee.

The Director is the Chief Executive Officer who coordinates the day-to-day functioning of the Institute and implements the youth development programmes through various Divisions/ Centres/ Departments of the Institute.

The total sanctioned staff strength of RGNIYD is 63 against which the actual strength was 44 as on 30.04.2019.

The Institute also has a Regional Centre at Chandigarh, which is functional since 2013-14.

Programme/ Activities of RGNIYD

Academic Programmes

RGNIYD offers 6 post-graduate programmes, namely, (i) M.Sc. in Counselling Psychology, (ii) M.A. in Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship, (iii) M. A. in Gender Studies, (iv) M.A. in Local Governance and Development, (v) M.A. in Development Policy and Practice and (vi) M.A. in Social Work (Youth and Community Development) and also offers under graduate programmes viz., (i) B.Voc. (Apparel Manufacturing and Entrepreneurship), (ii) B.Voc. (Fashion Design and Retail)

Training/ Capacity Building

RGNIYD conducts a large number of training/ capacity building programmes (including training of trainers) catering to the need of youth across the country on various themes, viz., youth employability skills, social entrepreneurship, gender equity, life skills, disaster preparedness and risk reduction, entrepreneurship and livelihood issues, youth leadership and personality development, youth as ambassadors of peace, social harmony and national unity, women leadership and participation, capacity building of women managers in higher education, sustainable development goals – engaging the youth etc.

Performance during 2018-19

TRAINING OF TRAINERS

Training of Trainers on Life Skills

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh has organised a 4-day Training of Trainers on Life Skills from 07-10 April 2018 at RGNIYD Regional Centre Chandigarh. 36 NSS Programme Officers from various institutions of Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, and Chandigarh participated with great enthusiasm to enhance their Life Skills through this training.

Training of Trainers Programme on Youth and Health for NSS Programme Officers

RGNIYD organised a Training of Trainers Programme on Youth and Health for the NSS Programme Officers of the colleges affiliated to Assam University, Silchar. Thirty six NSS Programme Officers from various colleges in the districts of Cachar, Hailakandi and Karimganj in the Barak Valley participated.

ToT on Employability Skills for NSS

Programme Officers of Andhra University

The Centre for Training, Orientation and Capacity Building organised a 3-day Training of Trainers on Employability Skills for the NSS Programme Officers of the constituent colleges of the Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam. 34 NSS Officers of Vishakhapatnam and Vijayanagaram participated in the Programme.

ToT on Life Skills Education for NSS Programmes Officers & CSS Officers, Puducherry

RGNIYD organized a three -day ToT on Life Skills Education for NSS Programme Officers, CSS Officers, Puducherry from 18-20 June 2018 at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur. The main objective of the programme is to equip the trainees with the necessary skills and techniques for imparting on ten core Life Skills and applications in day to day life of the adolescents.

ToT on Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction

RGNIYD organised 7 day ToT on Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction for NSS volunteers from Kargil, Leh and Ladkha regions of Jammu & Kashmir.

Training of Trainers on Peace Building and Inter-Cultural Understanding

A four days' Training of Trainers on Peace Building and Inter-Cultural Understanding was organized by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, RC Chandigarh in collaboration with King Abdullah Bin Abdulaziz International Centre for Inter-Religious and Intercultural Dialogue, globally known by its abbreviation KAICIID and Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Leh. The training was under the theme Recipience-Cultivating Peace in 21 st

Century from 17-20 July 2018.

ToT on Youth on Health for NSS Programmes Officers & NSS Volunteers

RGNIYD organized a five days training programme on ToT on Youth on Health for NSS Programme Officers and NSS Volunteers from 10-14 September 2018 at Maris Stella College, Vijayawada.

Training of Trainers on Employability Skills for NSS Program Officers of Assam

The Centre for Training, Orientation and Capacity Building organized a 3-day Training of Trainers on Employability Skills for the ST NSS Programme Officers of Dibrugarh University from 07- 09 January 2019 at Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh. The programme was attended by 16 delegates.

Training of Trainers Programme on Employability Skills / Career Guidance

The Centre for Training, Orientation and Capacity Building organized a 3-day Training of Trainers on Employability Skills/ Career Guidance for the SC Government officials, Faculties, NSS Programme Officers of Government of Maharashtra from 21- 23 January 2019 at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur. The programme was attended by 21 participants (Male-20, Female-1).

Training of Trainers on Sustainable Development Goals – Engaging the Youth

The Centre for Training Orientation and Capacity Building, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur organized a Four- Day Training of Trainers on Sustainable Development Goals – Engaging the Youth for NSS Programme Officers of Tripura from 25-28 February 2019 at Tripura State Co-operative Union, Agartala. The training programme was

attended by 31 (Male – 27 & Female - 4) NSS Programme Officers.

Training of Trainers on Sustainable Development Goals – Engaging Youth

The Centre for Training, Orientation and Capacity Building organised a Training of Trainers Programme on Sustainable Development Goals – Role of Youth at State Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Karfectar, Jorethang, South Sikkim from 11-14 March 2019 for the NSS Programme Officers of Sikkim, Assam and Meghalaya. The programme was attended by 22 NSS Programme Officers (15 Male and 7 female) from various Colleges and Schools.

Capacity Building Programmes

a. Capacity Building Programmes for Functionaries:

ETI - Orientation Programme for the Newly Inducted NSS Programme Officers

The Empanelled Training Institute – RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur conducted an orientation programmes for the newly inducted NSS Programme Officers of the constituent and affiliated colleges of the Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu from 20-26 April 2018. Thirty seven NSS Programme Officers from Tirunelveli, Kanyakumari and Tuticorin districts participated in the programme.

Capacity Building Program for Women Mangers in Higher Education

The Centre for Dalit Subaltern Studies conducted Capacity Building Programme for Women Mangers Higher Education from 28th May – 1st June 2018 in collaboration with Kalinga

Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneswar. The programme was conducted for SC and ST Womens. There were 40 Female participants participated in the workshop.

Capacity Building Programme on Career Guidance & Counselling

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh successfully concluded its 4-day 'Capacity Building programme on Career Guidance and Counselling' from 24th to 27th September 2018 at Cotton University, Guwahati, Assam. The Programme witnessed the participation of 27 faculty members from various academic departments of Cotton University, Assam.

15 - Day Induction Training of Newly Recruited DYCs

The Centre for Training Orientation and Capacity Building, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur and Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (Government of India) jointly organized an **Induction Training of Newly Recruited DYCs from 15-24 December 2018** at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur. 31 newly recruited DYCs participated in the program.

Induction Training for Program Coordinators of NYKS

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Regional Centre, Chandigarh under the aegis of Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India has successfully concluded its 10 days (01-02-2019 to 10-02-2019) Residential - Induction Training for Programme Coordinators of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan in the Regional Centre, Chandigarh. The training witnessed the participation of 30 Programme Coordinators of NYKS of 8 (Punjab, Haryana, Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh,

Jammu & Kashmir Rajasthan and Gujarat) states of India.

10 - Day Residential Training for Programme Coordinator of NYKS

The Centre for Training Orientation and Capacity Building, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur and Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (Government of India) jointly organized a 10 – Day Residential Training for Programme Coordinator of NYKS from 01-10 February 2019 at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur.

Capacity Building Programme on Effective NGO Management and Sustainable Development Goals

29-31 March 2019

RGNIYD Regional Centre – Chandigarh

RGNIYD Regional Centre – Chandigarh in collaboration with Association of Professional Social Workers conducted a three-day residential Capacity Building Programme from 29-31 March, 2019 on Effective NGO Management and sustainable development goals for Local Actors, Grass Root Youth Network and Organization.

b. Capacity Building Programmes For Youth Yuva Jyoti- Capacity Building of Tribal Youth in Fruits & Vegetable Processing

RGNIYD and MSSRF, Wayanad had organised three capacity building programmes on Fruit and Vegetable processing from 13th April, 2018. This was achieved in the three day programme by transferring information and expertise in food processing enterprise through resources persons from NABARD, KVASU and Farm Federation of Kerala. 52 youth (17 Male , 35 Female) attended the programme.

Capacity Building Programme on Career guidance and Counselling

A four day training program for the Nehru Yuva Kendra volunteers of Manipur was organized by the Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Govt. of India, Manipur State on the theme, “Capacity Building on Counselling and Planning” from 2nd – 5th May 2018. The training program was supported by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Regional Centre, Chandigarh.

Capacity Building Programme on Entrepreneurship Development

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh in Collaboration with Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship (IIE), Guwahati, Assam successfully concluded its 4-day ‘Capacity Building programme on Entrepreneurship Development’ from 17th to 20th September 2018, at the Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship (IIE), Guwahati, Assam. The workshop witnessed the participation of 24 young National youth Volunteers of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan from five districts (Kamrup, Kamrup Metro, Darrang, Nagaon and Morigaon) of Assam.

Capacity Building Programme on Youth Employability Skills through life Skills

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh in collaboration with NSS Nagaland has successfully concluded its 3-day Capacity Building programme on Youth Employability Skills through Life Skills from 08 to 10 October 2018 at Youth Hostel Dimapur, Nagaland. The training witnessed the participation of 30 NSS Volunteers from Nagaland.

Capacity Building Program on “Theatre for Transformation”

The Center for Dalit and Subaltern Studies of RGNIYD organised a three day Capacity Building Program on “Theatre for Transformation” for NYKS volunteer and members, from 12th to 14th December 2018 at RGNIYD campus, Sriperumbudur. Totally 27 SC youth (12 women+15 men) from Cudalore, Villupuram and Perambalur district, participated in the programme.

Capacity Building Programme on Employability Skills through Life Skill Approaches

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh in collaboration with NSS Cell of Manipur University conducted a 3-day Capacity Building programme on Youth Employability Skills through Life Skill Approaches from 17- 19 March 2019 at Youth Hostel Imphal, Manipur. Thirty NSS Volunteers from Manipur participated in the programme.

Programmes for TSP (Scheduled Tribe)

Training on Youth Employability Skills for youth of Jammu & Kashmir

RGNIYD RC Chandigarh had organised 4-day Training on Employability Skills for the tribal youth of Jammu and Kashmir from 9-12 May 2018 in collaboration with Healing Touch Foundation, Ganderbal, J&K. 59 tribal (Bakerwal) youth participated very enthusiastically in this training to acquire key employability skills in order to construct a personal development plan.

Programmes for SCP (Scheduled Caste)

“Livelihood and Youth: Promoting Sustainable Livelihood for slum Youth in Community Development Projects”

“Livelihood and Youth: Promoting Sustainable

Livelihood for slum Youth in Community Development Projects” which was held on 26th and 27th of October 2018 at RGNIYD. The Department of Social Work organised a two day work shop, “Livelihood and Youth: Promoting Sustainable Livelihood for slum Youth in Community Development Projects” on 26th and 27th of October 2018 at RGNIYD in collaboration with Indo-German Center for Sustainability, IIT-Madras.

WORKSHOPS

A. WORKSHOP FOR YOUTH FUNCTIONARIES

MIND THE GAP: National Workshop on Gender Equality from the Perspective of Agenda 2030

RGNIYD organised a workshop on ‘Gender Equality from the Perspective of Agenda 2030’ on 30-31 August, 2018 at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur wherein various eminent speakers outlined the different issues and concerns of policy making with gender as an integral component and pointed out that Education is a key tool to measure disparity.

Dissemination Workshop on India Youth Development Index 2017 (North and Central States)

The Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development recently brought out the India Youth Development Index and Report 2017 as part of its documentation activity of the National Youth Resource Centre. As per the mandate to disseminate youth related information among the key stakeholders and as suggested by the Executive Council of RGNIYD in its recent meeting, a regional dissemination workshop was

organised for the key stakeholders of North and Central states of India at National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFA), New Delhi on 17th September 2018 to disseminate the findings of the India Youth Development Index 2017.

Dissemination Workshop on India Youth Development Index 2017 (Southern, Eastern and Western States)

The Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development organized the Dissemination Workshop on India Youth Development Index 2017 for the key stakeholders of Southern, Eastern and Western States of India at Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur on 26th October 2018. The workshop was attended by 23 delegates comprising youth functionaries from the NSS, NYKS, Senior Officials of the Sports and Youth Services Department from southern, eastern and western States of India, NSS Programme Coordinators of various Universities.

B. Workshop for Youth

Workshop on Research Methodology & SPSS

A two day workshop on Research Methodology & SPSS was organised by the Department of Social Work of RGNIYD on 9th and 10th of April 2018.

Workshop on Life Skills

RGNIYD RC Chandigarh had organised a 3-day workshop on Life Skills in collaboration with Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan from 18-20 April 2018 at Youth Hostel, Dalhousie, District Chamba, HP. It was attended by 31 National Youth volunteers of district Chamba and Kangra of Himachal Pradesh.

Orientation Workshop on Social Policy

RGNIYD organised a three day Orientation Workshop on Social Policy from 2-4th May 2018 to elucidate the development of Social Policy in India and emphasised on the existing disparities in employment especially in terms of organised and unorganised sector. Total no of participants was 48 (26 males and 22 Females).

Workshop on Life Skills Education

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh has successfully concluded its 3-day Workshop on Life Skills Education from 17 to 19 July 2018 at Youth Hostel Mussoorie, Uttarakhand. The training witnessed the participation of 32 National Youth Volunteers from Uttarakhand.

Orientation Workshop on Gender

A Two day Orientation Workshop on Gender was organised during 2nd-3rd August, 2018 in Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu. Sixteen students from Dept. Of Gender Studies and 4 students selected from other departments have participated in the Two Day Workshop.

Workshop on Theatre for Transformation

A three day workshop on “Theatre for Transformation” for 1st year students of Social Work from 9th to 11th of August, 2018.

Workshop on Leadership and Personality Development

RGNIYD Regional Centre successfully conducted a Workshop on Leadership and Personality Development for the ICT students of RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh from 9-10 August 2018 at Chandigarh.

Workshop on Leadership and Personality Development

RGNIYDRC successfully concluded a Workshop on Leadership and Personality Development for the ICT students of RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh from 13-14 August 2018 at Chandigarh. The programme was designed to help the participants analyze you and assess their skills, interest, personality, and aptitude.

Workshop on Gender Sensitization

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh successfully concluded its 3-days ‘Workshop on Gender Sensitization’ from 16th to 18th August 2018 at RGNIYD RC, Chandigarh. The workshop witnessed the participation of 22 (14 females and 8 males) Youth Club Members and National Youth Volunteers of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Solan, Himachal Pradesh. The programme was designed in a logical and systematic way that included relevant academic session through participatory methodologies.

“RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh successfully concluded its 3-days ‘Workshop on Gender Sensitization’ from 4th to 6th September 2018 at Community Seva Kendra, Sector 25, Chandigarh. The workshop witnessed the participation of 24 young SC girls and women of Sector 25, Chandigarh.

Workshop on Leadership and Personality Development

RGNIYD Regional Centre successfully concluded its 2-day Workshop on Leadership and Personality Development 12 September 2018 at RGNIYD Regional Centre Chandigarh. 30 ICT students of RGNIYD RC participated in this workshop to enhance their leadership skills.

Workshop on Leadership and Personality Development

“Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Regional Centre – Chandigarh successfully completed two days Workshop on Leadership and Personality Development for ICT students from 13-14 September 2018. The programme witnessed the participation of 38 students. This training sharpens their leadership skills, enhance their personality whereby they understand the difference between management and leadership, develop their analytical skills and ability to keep an eye on the things going around, encouragement and motivational ways and making wise and prompt decisions.

Thematic Workshop -Anna Adarsh College for Women

A ‘Thematic Workshop on Mainstreaming Youth in Governance and Development’ was jointly organised by the Department of Local Governance, Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) and the PG & Research Department of Public Administration, Anna Adarsh College for Women (AACW), on 14 Sep 2018 at Anna Nagar, Chennai for the PG Students, Ph.D. Scholars and faculty members of the College. The workshop was attended by 52 delegates (All female).

Workshop on Counselling Skills (Level I)

The workshop on counseling skills was held on 18th and 20th September, 2018 in the Department of Applied Psychology. This was to understand different non verbal ways of communicating, understanding client’s emotions in the counseling process.

Workshop on Life Skills Education

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh in collaboration with

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Tripura has successfully concluded its 3-day Workshop on Life Skills Education from 03 to 05 October 2018 at Youth Hostel Agartala, Tripura. The training witnessed the participation of 30 National Youth Volunteers from Tripura.

2-Days Workshop on Behavioural Therapy

A Workshop on Behavioral Therapy was conducted for 2 days on 8th and 9th of October, 2018. Self- administering techniques, Psychosomatic illnesses, behavioural contract, behavioural rehearsal, brief therapies, anger management, sexual stimulation technique and relaxation techniques were covered. Elements of transactional analysis such as golden stamp vs. grey stamps were also partly covered.

Workshop on Life Skills Education

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh successfully concluded two-day workshop on Life Skills Education (30-31 October 2018) at Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Regional Centre Chandigarh. The workshop witnessed the participation of 25 students Apparel Training & Designing Centre, Chandigarh. This Training significantly helped the participants to make critical decisions, solve problems, and develop respect and to boost up their confidence to take on a leadership role in their organization.

Workshop on Employability Skills

RGNIYD RC Chandigarh had organised a 3-day workshop on Employability Skills from 15-17 November 2018. It was attended by 31 skill development students of Chandigarh Hospice to enhance their employability skills. These workshops create awareness among youth about the main issues of unemployment and to enhance the skills of the participants which are

necessary for their success in the contemporary challenging environment.

Workshop on Volunteering with Impact

RGNIYD-RC successfully concluded two days' workshop on Volunteering with Impact on 22-23 December, 2018. The workshop witnessed the participation of 21 young people from department of social work, Punjab University, Chotti si Asha, an NGO and other youth development community groups. The workshop focused on building capacity through volunteering.

Workshop on Leadership and Team Building

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Regional Centre Chandigarh has successfully concluded its 3 Days (23rd – 25th January, 2019) Workshop on “Leadership and Team Building” in collaboration with University College, Munak, Punjab. The workshop witnessed the participation of 32 (SC) NSS Volunteers of University College, Munak, Punjab.

Workshop on Menstrual Hygiene Management

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth development – Regional Centre, Chandigarh in collaboration with Nehru Yuva Kendra, Uttar Pradesh is organizing a three-day residential workshop on “Menstrual Hygiene Management” from 26 to to 28 at Literacy House, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. The workshop witnessed the participation of 19 young SC girls from Kanpur district, Uttar Pradesh.

Workshop on Career Guidance & Counselling

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh organised a 4-day ‘Workshop on Career Guidance and Counselling’ from 22-25 March 2019 at MSSRF, Jeypore,

Odisha. The Programme had 19 ST NYKS volunteers from Odisha. The objectives of the programmes were to provide a comprehensive understanding of career guidance and its potential in minimizing underemployment and unemployment and to improve the capabilities and hone counselling skills of the participating faculty members.

Workshop on Life Skills and Training & Development

The Department of Social Work conducted three day “Workshop on Life Skills and Training & Development” for the Social Work students who belong to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe during 22 - 24 March 2019 at RGNIYD. The objectives of this workshop are to impart knowledge and skills on ten core life skills and training techniques and methodologies to get hands on experience in conducting the training programme. A total of 30 MSW students of RGNIYD and neighbouring colleges attended this workshop.

Training Programmes for Youth

Training on Youth Employability Skills for youth of Jammu & Kashmir

RGNIYD RC Chandigarh had organised 4-day Training on Employability Skills for the tribal youth of Jammu and Kashmir from 9-12 May 2018 in collaboration with Healing Touch Foundation, Ganderbal, J&K. 59 tribal (Bakerwal) youth participated very enthusiastically in this training to acquire key employability skills in order to construct a personal development plan.

Training on Leadership and Team Building

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Regional Centre – Chandigarh successfully completed three days Training

program on Leadership and Team Building for National Youth Volunteers of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan from 28th to 30th May 2018. The programme witnessed 33 NYVs of NYKS from Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. The training was organised to sharpen their leadership skills whereby they understand the difference between management and leadership, develop their analytical skills and ability to keep an eye on the things going around, encouragement and motivational ways and making wise and prompt decisions.

Training Programme on Life Skills Education

“Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development – Regional Centre, Chandigarh successfully concluded three-days Training Programme on Life Skills Education (22-24, January 2019) at Community Sewa Kendra, Sector – 25, Chandigarh. The workshop witnessed the participation of 30 SC students of ICT, Chandigarh.

Training on Life Skill for Adults with Multiple Disabilities

The Centre for Training Orientation and Capacity Building, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur and National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities jointly organized a Two- day Residential Training Programme on Life Skill Training for Adults with Multiple Disabilities from 14-15 February 2019 at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur. The training programme was attended by 11 (Male – 10 & Female - 1) youth. The main objective of the programme was to equip the trainees with the necessary skills and techniques on Life Skills and its applications in day -to -day life.

Training on Youth Employability Skills

RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh conducted three-day Training on Youth Employability Skills for NYKS SC female volunteers from 4 - 7 March 2019 at Indore, Madhya Pradesh. Twenty six SC Volunteers of NYKS Indore, Madhya Pradesh attended the programme. The objective of the training was to make the youth aware of the present youth challenges in Employment and how to deal with them through life skills.

Training Programme on Life Skills Education

RGNIYD-RC Chandigarh in collaboration with Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Meghalaya organised a 3-day Training programme on Life Skills Education from 11- 13 March 2019 at Youth Hostel Shillong, Meghalaya. The training witnessed the participation of 30 ST NYKS Volunteers from Meghalaya. The training programme included sessions on introduction to life skills and its benefits for the youth, internalizing life skills with special emphasis on social skills, thinking skills and coping skills.

Training Programme on “Leadership and Personality Development” for SC Youths

Department of Psychology and Students Counselling Centre, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, in collaboration with Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Govt. of India, organised a Three Day Training on Leadership and Personality Development for the SC Youths, on 28, 29 and 30 March 2019. Over 45 students from various affiliated colleges and University Departments participated in this Training Programme.

Orientation program on “Understanding youth and Professional youth work practice”

An orientation on “Understanding youth

and Professional youth work practice” to the seminarians of Chengalpattu diocese was organised by the Department of Social Work, RGNIYD on 23/08/2018.

Academics

Observation visits for First year M.A Social Work students

As a part of the field work the first year students of M.A Social Work made an observation visit to various Governmental and Non- Governmental organisation and to the village Community. The objectives of the observation visits are to expose the students to learn social realities and administrative functions of the organisations which are providing welfare services to the weaker and vulnerable section of the society. The organisation were visited by the students with the guidance of faculties from 12th July to 7th August, 2018.

Ph.D Viva Voce

The first Ph.D Viva Voce in respect of the Ph.D Research Scholar Shri. Samuel Chelliah was held on 20th February 2019 at RGNIYD. As per the directives of the University Grants Commission, the Viva Voce by way of open defense of the Ph.D Thesis titled “Volunteerism through Motivation among the National Service Scheme (NSS) Volunteers in Tamil Nadu was conducted.

RURAL CAMP

The Department of Social Work of RGNIYD conducted a Rural Camp at Kovilur Tribal village, Jawadhi Hills, Tiruvannamali District during 7th – 14th March 2019. The prime objective of the rural camp was to create awareness and sustainable support for education, health and sanitation in the tribal community. A total of

23 first year students (12 boys and 11 girls) of Social Work took part in this Rural Camp.

Entrepreneurship Orientation Program

An entrepreneurship orientation program was organised under village adoption program in collaboration with BYST on 20th March 2019 to motivate youth to set goals in life and to pursue entrepreneurship as their career.

International Exchange Programmes

Exposure Visit for International Training programme Participants

In collaboration with National Institute of Rural Development & Panchayat,(Ministry of Rural Development, Govt.of India) the Department of Social Engineering of RGNIYD Coordinated the field exposure in the theme of Entrepreneurship and Rural Development during 9.4.2018 to 13.4.2018 for International training programme participants(Afghanistan Team) sponsored by Ministry of External Affairs, Govt.of India. As a part of this field exposure the participants visited our campus on 9th April 2018 to learn the activities of RGNIYD.

International Conference on Achieving Youth Specific SDGs – Key Challenges and Policy Responses

The conference began with the Inaugural ceremony on 24th July 2018 afternoon. The three day conference (25 to 27.07.2018) consisted of Plenary Sessions, Panel Discussions, Symposia and Academic Paper Presentations. A total of 72 delegates registered for the conference and 31 resource persons delivered their presentations. The conference had representatives from 9 foreign countries. Academic Paper Presentations were under 6 thematic areas and had a total of 68 delegates presenting paper.

Entrepreneurship and Rural Development: An exposure visit for delegates from 19 Countries

08-12th October 2018

RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur

The Department of Social Engineering of RGNIYD organized a week long (8-12 Oct 2018) exposure visit on “Entrepreneurship and Rural Development for Senior Official from 19 countries”. During the visit, an orientation programme was held at RGNIYD which enabled the delegates to have a glance of the institution followed by understanding the role of entrepreneurship in relation to rural development.

Sri Lanka Youth Exchange Delegation Visit to RGNIYD

The Centre for Training Orientation and Capacity Building, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur organized a one-day orientation programme on Youth Development in India for 27 delegates from Sri Lanka on 11th October 2018.

International Workshop on Organic Agriculture 3.0

The International Workshop on Organic Agriculture 3.0 was organised jointly by RGNIYD along with Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP) and Asia Productivity Organisation (APO) from 3-7 December 2018 at Chennai, India. 23 Participants and 6 observers from 12 countries viz. Cambodia, Fiji, Indonesia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nepal, Philippines, Republic of China, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Vietnam. Three Overseas Experts and one Indian Expert facilitated all the sessions.

International Students’ Exposure Visit on

Youth Engagement to Meet the SDGs

RGNIYD in collaboration with the Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific (CIRDAP) - an intergovernmental organization organised a 5-Day International Student Exchange cum Exposure Visit on Youth Engagement to meet Sustainable Development Goals from 18-22 February 2019 at RGNIYD. About 20 student delegates pursuing college studies from Bangladesh, Fiji, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Vietnam participated in the programme.

International Yoga Day 2018

RGNIYD-RC in collaboration with Nehru Yuva Kendra Chandigarh observed the 4th International Yoga Day 2018 in its campus. RGNIYD-RC has successfully organized and witnessed a gathering of yoga enthusiasts in last three editions of Yoga Day. The yoga session was joined by over 100 young participants from Tricity- Chandigarh, Panchkula, and Mohali including the staff members of RGNIYD-Regional Centre and the Nehru Yuva Kendra Chandigarh.

Programmes for TSP (Scheduled Tribe)

Exposure Visit cum Life Skills Training Programme

27-31st August 2018

RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh

“Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development Regional Centre, Chandigarh has successfully organised 5(Five) days Exposure Visit cum Life Skills Training Programme from 27th to 31st August 2018. The Programme witnessed the participation of 29 ST youth belonging to the Gujjar Bakerwal community of

Jammu and Kashmir.

Tribal Youth Exchange Programme

The Centre for Training Orientation and Capacity Building, RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur organized a One Day Orientation Programme under 11th Tribal Youth Exchange Programme of Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) for Tribal Youth from Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh & Jharkhand on 4 January 2019 at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur.

Other Programmes

Eye Screening Camp

The ASWIDE - Department of Social Work organized eye screening camp for employees and staff of RGNIYD in association with the Radathri Nethrayala, Chennai on 29th June, 2018 at RGNIYD. In total 75 attended the camp which includes 31 male 44 female. Reading glass was provided to 11 people at free of cost, who were identified problem in reading.

STEPS

The Students of STEPS (Students theatre forum) participated in Veethi Virudhu Vizha on 19th January 2019, which is a folk artist festival of Tamil Nadu organised by Loyola College, where thousands of artists across Tamil Nadu, Karnataka and Maharashtra participated and gave their performance on stage. It was a privilege to the STEPS to get an opportunity to perform in such a big stage. Our students of STEPS performed Meghalaya Sowing dance and got appreciation. There were 16 STEPs members participated in the program.

Theatre performance by STEPS on the Republic day celebration 2019

The STEPS members performed a mime on “youth empowerment” on the Republic Day celebration at RGNIYD campus. It emphasised the role of youth in ensuring social inclusion and nation building. There were 8 STEPS members who performed mime and it was highly appreciated by all.

Participation in 10th Dalit Graduation Celebration

16 SC/ST students of RGNIYD participated in the 10th Dalit Graduation Ceremony held at SRM University on 2nd February, 2019. The 16 SC/ST students were honoured with certificates and medals for completing their graduation successful.

Statutory Meetings

Finance Committee Meeting

The 16th Meeting of the Finance Committee of RGNIYD was held on 25th February 2019 at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur.

Academic Council Meeting

The 12th Meeting of the Academic Council was held on 19th February 2019 at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur.

Building and Works Committee Meetings

The 15th and 16th Meeting of the Building and Works Committee was held at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur on 4th January 2019 and 21 February 2019 respectively.

Chapter - 8

National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development

Introduction

National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) is a component of the Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK). Under NPYAD, financial assistance is provided to Government/ non-Government organisations for taking up activities for youth and adolescent development. The assistance under NPYAD is provided under 5 major components, namely,

- a) Youth Leadership and Personality Development Training
- b) Promotion of National Integration (National Integration Camps, Inter-State Youth Exchange Programmes, Youth Festivals, multi-cultural activities, etc.)
- c) Promotion of Adventure; Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards
- d) Development and Empowerment of Adolescents (Life Skills Education, Counselling, Career Guidance, etc.)
- e) Technical and Resource Development (Research and Studies on Youth issues, Documentation, Seminars/ Workshops)

Operational Guidelines

The organisations eligible for assistance include all the autonomous organisations whether partially or fully funded by the Government, registered societies, trusts, NGOs, Universities,

Association of Indian Universities, State level Organisations, i.e., State Government Departments, Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies, Education Institutions, etc.

The Scheme beneficiaries are Youth in the age group of 15-29 years and Adolescents in the age group of 10-19 years. The financial norms for assistance are laid down in the Scheme for each type of activity under the Scheme.

The assistance is sanctioned on the basis of recommendation of the Project Appraisal Committee (PAC), headed by Secretary, Youth Affairs.

National Youth Festival

Under component (b) Promotion of National Integration, of NPYAD, a National Youth Festival is organised during the month of January every year to commemorate the birth anniversary of Swami Vivekananda (12th January), which is celebrated as National Youth Day. The Festival is organised in one of the States willing and equipped to host it. The expenditure is shared between the Centre and the host State. The Programmes organised as part of the Festival include various cultural programmes (both competitive and non-competitive), youth convention, suvichar, exhibitions, adventure programmes, etc. About 5,000 youth from various States/ UTs of the country participate in the Festival. The 22nd National Youth Festival was organized at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh,

during 12-16 January, 2018. The Theme of the Festival was “Sankalp Se Siddhi”. Hon’ble Prime Minister of India addressed the youth, through video-conferencing, during the Opening Ceremony of the Festival on 12th January, 2018.

National Youth Awards

National Youth Awards are conferred every year on young individuals and NGOs for excellent work done for nation-building/ community service. A cash award of Rs. 50,000/-, a medal and a certificate of honour is given to each individual awardee. The award to voluntary youth organisations comprises of a certificate, a trophy and an amount of Rs. 2,00,000/-. National Youth Award 2015-16 has been conferred upon 23 individuals and 7 organisations during the opening ceremony of 22nd National Youth Festival on 12.01.2018 at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh

Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards

The Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Award is the highest national recognition for outstanding achievements in the field of adventure on land, sea and air. A cash Award of Rs. 5.00 lakh and a certificate of honour is given to each Awardee. This Award is at par with the Arjuna Award for sporting excellence. Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards are conferred by the Hon’ble President of India, along with Arjuna Awards, in a function held at RashtrapatiBhavan every year. This year, the Awards were conferred to 10

Awardees for adventure in field of Land, Water, Air and Life Time Achievements on 25.09.2018.



Receiving Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Award 2017

North East Youth Festival:

North East Youth Festival is organized every alternate year in one of the North Eastern States. The 6th North East Youth Festival was organized at Agartala, Tripura from 15th November, 2018 to 18th November, 2018 in which around 1000 youth, officials and volunteers participated. The theme of the festival was ‘Youth for Drug Free North East’.



Inauguration of 6th North East Youth Festival

Chapter - 9

International Cooperation

INTRODUCTION

The Department endeavors to create an international perspective among youth in collaboration with other countries and international agencies/ organizations on various youth issues. The Department also collaborates with UN Agencies like United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Fund (UNDP) and the Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP) on various youth related issues.

INTERNATIONAL YOUTH EXCHANGE

1. Exchange of Youth Delegations with friendly countries is taken up on reciprocal basis for promoting exchange of ideas, values and culture amongst the youth of different countries and also to promote peace and understanding. It helps in

developing international perspective among the youth.

2. Currently, the Ministry has regular ongoing Annual Youth Exchange Programmes with China (200-member delegation), South Korea (35-member delegation), Vietnam (10-member delegation), Maldives (50-member delegation), Sri Lanka (25-member delegation), Nepal (50-member delegation), Bahrain (20-member delegation) and Russia (50-member delegation).

In addition, a 100-member youth delegation from Bangladesh has been visiting India since the year 2012. Further, some programmes take place from time to time, but these are not regular annual events. **Details of youth exchange programme and other events held in 2018-19 [01.04.18 to 31.03.19] are as below:**

1.	Visit of 38- member Indian Youth Delegation to Nepal from 4-11 April, 2018
2.	Visit of 5-member Indian Youth Delegation to Cambodia from 11-13 April, 2018
3.	Visit to 51 – Member Palestine’s Youth Delegation to India from 1-7 October, 2018
4.	Visit to 15 – Member Kyrgyzstan Youth Delegation to India from 5-12 October, 2018
5.	Visit of 19 Member Indian Youth Delegation to Tunisia from 1-6 Oct 2018
6.	Visit of 193 Member Indian Youth Delegation to China from 3-10 July, 2018

7.	Visit to 10 – Member Vietnam Youth Delegation to India from 8-15 Sept, 2018
8.	Visit to 102 – Member Bangladesh Youth Delegation to India from 24 March to 1 st April, 2018
9.	Visit of 2 Indian Youth Delegation to Argentina to attend Y 20 Summit from 12-18 August
10.	Visit to 25 – Member Indian Youth Delegation to S.Korea from 25 July to 2 August, 2018
11.	A 28 member youth delegation from Taiwan under the International Youth Ambassador Exchange Programme, paid a courtesy visit with the officers of this Ministry on 5 th Sept, 2018 during its visit to India from 1-5 Sept. 2018
12.	Visit of 18 member Indian youth delegation to S.Africa to participate in BRICS Youth Summit from 16-20 July, 2018.
13.	Visit of 5-member Indian Youth Delegation to Cambodia from 11-13 April, 2018 to attend 2 nd International Youth Education and Cultural Festival
14.	Visit of 27 Member S.Lanka Youth Delegation to India from 8-15 October, 2018
15.	Visit of 200 Member Chinese Youth Delegation to India from 26 Nov to 3 Dec, 2018
16.	Visit of 42 Member Russian Youth Delegation to India from 3-10 December, 2018
17.	Visit of 19 Indian Youth Delegation to Bahrain from 19-26 Dec. 2018
18.	Visit of 48 member Nepal Youth Delegation to India from 6-13 February, 2019
19.	Visit of 100- member Bangladeshi Youth delegation to India from 28 March-3 April, 2019

3. The Ministry has been making serious efforts to start more such youth exchange programmes. At present, Department of Youth Affairs has 18 Memoranda of Understanding with different countries viz. Armenia, Bahrain, Belarus, BRICS (Brazil, Russia, India, China & S.Africa), Indonesia, South Korea, Russia, Kyrgyzstan, Kuwait, Mozambique, Morocco, Palestine, Portugal, Tunisia, Tajikistan, Vietnam, Nepal and Sri

Lanka for International Youth Exchange Programmes and for cooperation on Youth matters. Action has already been initiated for having MOUs / exchange of youth programmes with more countries.

Collaboration with UN agencies/ CYP:

1. **United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Programme (UNDP):** The Ministry is

making efforts to closely work with these Agencies on various youth issues. The Ministry releases \$15,000 per annum as India's voluntary contribution for UNV Programme.

With the approval of Ministry of Finance, a Project jointly developed with UNDP/UNV, for "Strengthening of NYKS and NSS", has been started in the Financial Year 2015-16. Phase I of the project has been finished in 2018. After consultation with D/o Economic Affairs and due approval, **Memorandum of Agreement (MoA)** has been signed between this Department and UNDP/UNV for implementation of phase-II of the Project on Strengthening NYKS and NSS from 2018-20. The Project manpower has been recruited, trained and deployed in the field. Under the Phase – II, the project has been expanded from 29 pilot districts, one in each state to 58

districts. The implementation of the Project is going in full swing. Rs. 3.50 crore has been released in the FY 2018-19 to UNDP.

2. Commonwealth Youth Programme

(CYP): The CYP is in existence since 1973 and was earlier being operated from HQ at London and 4 Regional Centres in India, Guyana, Zambia and Soloman Islands. However, during 2013-14, CYP decided to close down all its Regional Centres as part of a restructuring exercise, which was necessitated, inter-alia, due to their funds constraints. Accordingly, the Regional Centre of CYP at Chandigarh has closed down w.e.f. 28.02.2014. India contributes annual pledge money to CYP. A contribution of Rs.1.33 crore has been given to Commonwealth Secretariat as Indian Annual Contribution for the year 2018-19.

Chapter - 10

National Young Leaders Programme

Background

In pursuance to the 2014-15 Budget announcement, a new Central Sector Scheme, namely, 'National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)' was launched in December, 2014, with a view to develop leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The salient features of the new Scheme are given below.

Objective of the Programme

National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP) aims at developing leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The Programme aims at motivating the youth to strive for excellence in their respective fields and to bring them to the forefront of the development process. It seeks to harness the immense youth energy for nation-building.

Programme Beneficiaries

The Programme beneficiaries are the youth in the age-group of 15-29 years, in line with the definition of 'youth' in the National Youth

Policy, 2014.

Status of Implementation of NYLP during 2018-19 (upto 31.03.2019)

NYKS is implementing two components of the scheme i.e. (a) Neighbourhood Youth Parliament at Block Level and (b) Youth for Development, of the Scheme.

(a) Neighbourhood Youth Parliament at Block Level

The objective of this component is to educate the Youth Club members about contemporary socio-economic development issues confronting village communities in general and the youth in particular and to involve them in debate/discussions on such issues. In each 'Block Youth Parliament' Programme, Financial and Social Inclusion schemes, Women Empowerment, Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Volunteerism, Civic Education and other issues of concern to the local community are taken up for discussion/ debate. During 2018-19, **5,498** Programmes with a participation of **5,88,139** youth were organised.

Chapter - 11

Youth Hostels

Youth Hostels are built to promote youth travel and to enable the young people experience the rich cultural heritage of the country. The construction of the Youth Hostels is a joint venture of the Central and State Governments. While the Central Government bears the cost of construction, the State Governments provide fully developed land free of cost with water supply, electricity and approach roads. Youth Hostels are located in areas of historical and cultural value, in educational centre, in tourist destinations etc. Youth Hostels provide good accommodation for the youth at reasonable rates.

The Youth Hostels are looked after by Managers, appointed by the Central Government. The Ministry selects Managers for the Youth Hostels from amongst the retired Defence Personnel preferably from the catchment area of the Youth Hostel and those having command over Hindi, English and local languages. Under the new appointment policy, a Graduate preferably having a degree in Hostel Management/Youth Development/MBA/LSW/MSW and having at least three years working experience in the field Hostel/Hotel Industry or running boarding schools/guest houses or retired Government Officers of Central / State

Government having working experience of youth activities are also eligible for appointment as Managers in Youth Hostels. The applicant should be within age limit of 35 years to 62 years on the date of signing of contract. The appointment is fully on contract basis, for an initial period of 3 years, which is extendable on the basis of performance of the Manager, but in no case beyond the age of 65 years. The Wife/Lady Kin of the Youth Hostel Manager further to facilitate resolving issues faced by young female traveler staying in Youth Hostel is appointed as Warden of the Youth Hostel.

A total of 83 Youth Hostels have been constructed across the country and one more Youth Hostel at Roing (Arunachal Pradesh) is in advanced stage of construction. Out of 83 Youth Hostels, 11 Hostels have been transferred to Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)/ Sports Authority of India (SAI)/ concerned State Governments for optimum use for youth and sports development. Six Youth Hostels, namely, Agra (Uttar Pradesh), Dalhousie (Himachal Pradesh), Jodhpur (Rajasthan), Mysore (Karnataka), Panaji (Goa) and Puducherry have got the ISO 9001:2008 Certification. The details of youth hostels are given **Annexure-IV, V & VI.**

Chapter - 12

Assistance to Scouting and Guiding Organisations

Introduction

The Scheme of Scouting and Guiding, a Central scheme, was launched in the early 1980s, to promote the Scouts and Guides movement in the country. This is an international movement aimed at building character, confidence, idealism and spirit of patriotism and service among young boys and girls. In the process Scouting and Guiding also seeks to promote balanced physical and mental development among the people. Under the Scheme, financial assistance is provided to scouting and guiding organisations for various programmes such as organization of training camps, skill development programmes, holding of jamborees, etc. The activities, inter

alia, include programmes related to adult literacy, environment conservation, community service, health awareness and promotion of hygiene and sanitation.

There are two non Govt. organisations namely Bharat Scouts & Guides (BS&G) and the Hindustan Scouts & Guides (HS&G) which have been recognised by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports for conducting the activities of Scouting and Guiding across the country. During the year 2018-19, the Department sanctioned Regular Grant of Rs.1.50 Crore to the Bharat Scouts & Guides, National Headquarters, New Delhi for various Scouting and Guiding Activities.



सत्यमेव जयते

Department of Sports



Chapter - 13

SPORTS

Sports and games have always been seen as an integral component in the all-round development of the human personality. Apart from being a means of entertainment and physical fitness, sports have also played a great role in generation of the spirit of healthy competition and bonding within the community. Needless to mention that achievements in sports at the international level have always been a source of national pride and prestige.

With modern sports being highly competitive, the use of modern infrastructure, equipment and advanced scientific support has changed the scenario of sports at the international level. Keeping in view of the growing demands for advanced infrastructure, equipment and scientific support, Government of India has taken several initiatives and is providing the necessary assistance to sportspersons by way of training and exposure in international competitions backed up with scientific and equipment support.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY INITIATIVES

Physical education, games and sports have been receiving attention over successive Plans. However, it was only after India hosted the IX Asian Games in 1982 that “Sports” as a subject of policy started receiving attention. National Sports Policy, 1984 was the first move

towards developing an organized and systematic framework for the development and promotion of sports in the country, and the precursor of the present National Sports Policy, 2001.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY 2001

The twin planks of the National Sports Policy 2001 are “Broad-basing of Sports” and “Achieving Excellence in Sports” at the national and international levels.

The salient features of the Policy are as under:

1. Broad basing of sports and achievement of excellence;
2. Up-gradation and development of infrastructure;
3. Support to National Sports Federations and other sports bodies;
4. Strengthening of scientific and coaching support to sports
5. Special incentives to promote sports
6. Enhanced participation of women, scheduled tribes and rural youth;
7. Involvement of corporate sector in sports promotion; and
8. Promote sports mindedness among the public at large.

Chapter - 14

SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA

AN INTRODUCTION

Sports Authority of India (SAI) was set up as a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860 in pursuance of the Resolution No. 1-1/83/SAI dated 25th January, 1984 to carry forward the legacy of the IXth Asian Games held in New Delhi in 1982, under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS). SAI has been entrusted with twin objectives of promoting sports and achieving sporting excellence at the National and International level.

Subsequently, in order to facilitate development of SAI as a robust sports promotion body, necessary knowledge and skills in the field of sports coaching and physical education were incorporated by amalgamating the erstwhile Society for National Institutes of Physical Education & Sports (SNIPES) consisting of Netaji Subhash National Institute for Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and its Centres along with two other educational institutes, namely, Lakshmi Bai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE) located at Gwalior and Thiruvananthapuram, with SAI w.e.f. 1st May, 1987. The LNCPE, Gwalior was, however, delinked from SAI in September, 1995 on attaining the status of a “Deemed University”. Today, SAI stands out as an apex body for promotion of sports and sports excellence in the country.

GENERAL BODY & GOVERNING BODY OF SAI

As per the Memorandum of Association and Rules of SAI, the General Body (Society) and the Governing Body of SAI are constituted by the Government of India. The Governing Body of SAI was re-constituted by Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports on 14th March, 2017. The Hon’ble Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports heads the Governing Body of SAI as its Chairman. However, the Government of India, Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has re-constituted the General Body of SAI in October, 2018, headed by Hon’ble Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports as President.

Presently, the constitution of General Body of SAI consists of 35 Members (including the President), with 11 Ex-Officio Members. The term of the Members (except Ex-Officio Members) is for a period of three years from the date of his/her nomination.

The Governing Body of SAI has 31 Members (including its Chairman) with 14 Ex-Officio Members. The term of the Members (except Ex-Officio Members) is for a period of three years from the date of his/her nomination.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The Aims & Objectives of SAI are given below:

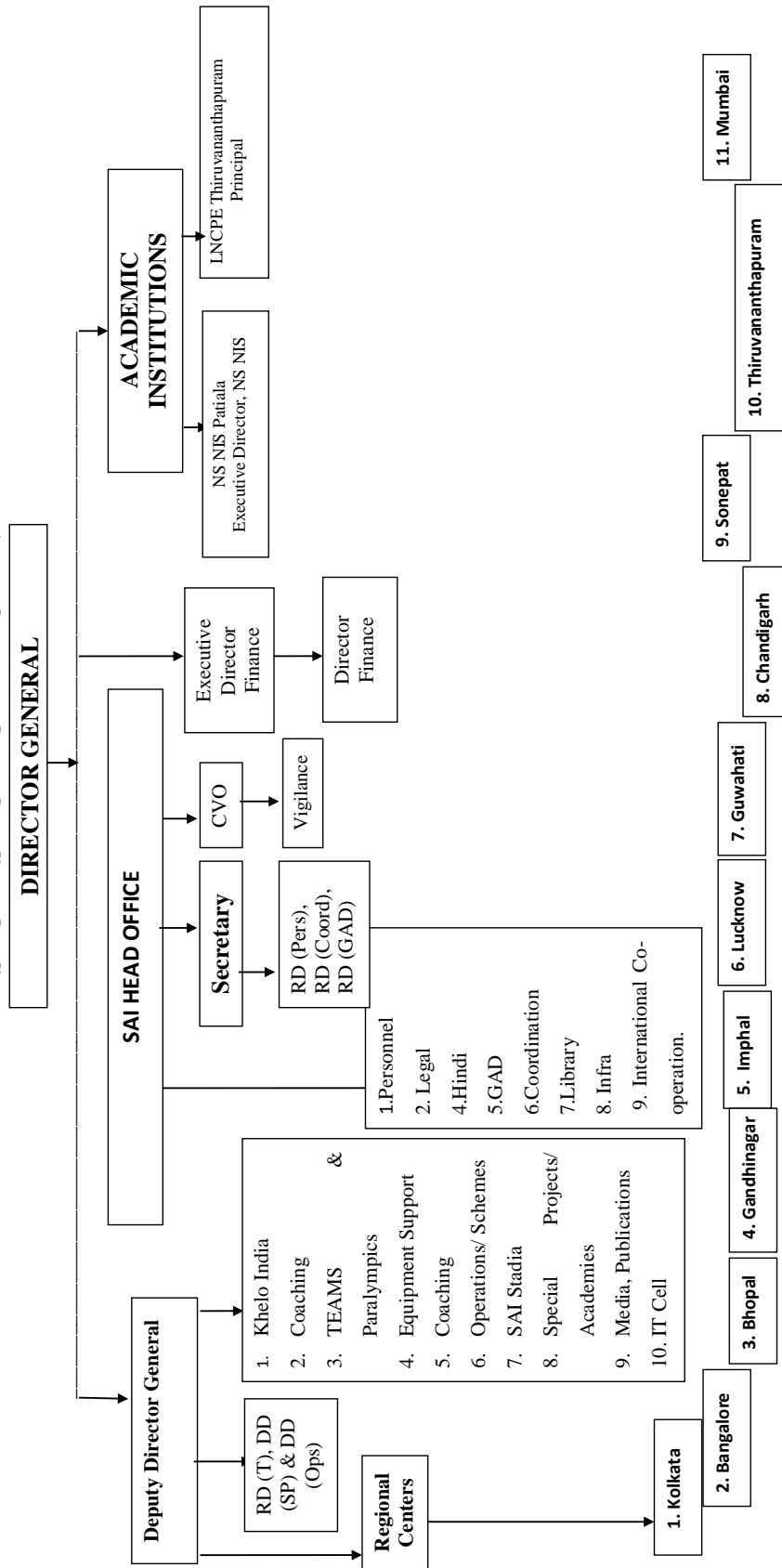
- To promote and broad-base sports in the country;

- To identify/ scout sports talent and nurture it;
- To implement schemes/ programmes for achieving excellence in sports in different disciplines at international level in order to establish India as a major sporting power;
- To manage the Stadia in Delhi, which were constructed /renovated for the IXth Asian Games held in 1982;
- To act as an interface between the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports and respective State Governments, as well as other agencies responsible for promotion/ development of sports in the country;
- To establish, run, manage and administer institutions to produce high caliber coaches, sports scientists and physical education teachers;
- To plan, construct, acquire, develop, manage, maintain and utilize sports infrastructure and facilities in the country;
- To initiate, undertake, sponsor, stimulate and encourage research projects related to various sports sciences for upgradation of sports, sportspersons and coaches; and
- To initiate issues and/ or cooperate with other Central or State bodies and other institutions involved in sports promotion and development of sports excellence in the country.

ORGANIZATIONAL SET-UP

Director General SAI is the Principal Executive Officer of the Organization. He/She is assisted by a team of senior functional heads of various Departments/ Divisions which include Secretary SAI, Executive Directors and Heads of the Academic Institutions/ Regional Centres. An organizational chart for the year 2018-19 is depicted below:

SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA



The major Divisions/ Institutions of SAI and their functional responsibilities are briefly described as under:

SI. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(i)	Academics (Coaching) NS NIS, Patiala	Conducting Certificate and Diploma Courses in sports coaching. Upgrading skills of the coaches by conducting regular refresher courses.
(ii)	Academics (Phy. Edu.) L N C P E , Thiruvananthapuram	Conducting Graduate and Post-Graduate Courses in Physical Education.
(iii)	Special Project Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Managing the National / Regional Sports Academies, mobilization of CSR, Safety of Children in Sport's project and Golf Development
(iv)	Operations Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Planning, implementation and monitoring of SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.
(v)	TEAMS Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Training of Elite Athletes and Management Support on behalf of MYAS in collaboration with the National Sports Federations including holding of National camps, facilitating foreign exposure and services of foreign coaches.
(vi)	Equipment Support SAI HO, New Delhi	Consolidation of requirement of various sports equipment for SAI and/or other sports bodies and its sourcing from local as well as foreign vendors.
(vii)	Stadia Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Maintenance & Utilization of SAI Stadia in Delhi.
(viii)	Infrastructure Division SAI HO, New Delhi	To create, develop and maintain sports and sports related infrastructure at SAI Centres across the country.
(ix)	Personnel Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with recruitment of Officers and Staff and service matters of Employees of SAI.
(x)	Coaching Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with recruitment and service matters of Coaches of SAI.
(xi)	Finance Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with Financial planning and Budget allocations for various Divisions of SAI at Delhi, Academic institutions and Field Units.
(xii)	Coordination Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Nodal Division for liaising with MYAS/ other agencies and various Divisions of SAI, particularly on matters related to Parliament and RTI.
(xiii)	Media & International Cooperation Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Liaison with print & electronic media, release of NIT/ advertisements, organizing press briefings and maintaining SAI Officials' website. Also liaison with MYAS on issues related to cultural exchange programmes / bilateral relations in the field of sports with foreign nations.

SI. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(xiv)	General Administration SAI HO, New Delhi	Procurement and maintenance of General Stores. Maintenance of House Building, Computerization and Housekeeping, Transport, Meeting and Seminars, Official Telephones and Air Ticketing.
(xv)	Legal Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all legal matters pertaining to SAI.
(xvii)	Vigilance Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all vigilance matters related to SAI.
(xviii)	Official Language Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Implementation of Official language policy of the Government of India.
(xix)	Khelo India Division, SAI HO, New Delhi	To achieve the twin objectives of mass participation and promotion of excellence in sports

The following Stadia in Delhi which were constructed/renovated for the IXth Asian Games held at New Delhi in 1982 and subsequently renovated for the XIXth Commonwealth Games held at New Delhi in 2010 are being maintained and utilized by SAI:-

1. Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex
2. Indira Gandhi Sports Complex
3. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex (Formerly known as Talkatora Swimming Pool)
4. Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium (Formerly known as National Stadium)
5. Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges (Formerly known as Shooting Range Tughlakabad)

SAI has played a significant role in shaping India's sports development by providing training to elite athletes and at the same time operating a number of schemes for identification and development of young talent. The schemes are being implemented through various Regional Centres and training centres of SAI spread

throughout the country. In addition, a number of Academic programmes in Physical Education and Sports are also offered by SAI. Through its sports promotional schemes, SAI supports and nurtures talent amongst youth, and provides them with requisite infrastructure, equipment, coaching facilities and competition exposure.

SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES OF SAI

Operation Division deals with implementation of different sports promotional schemes of SAI aimed at spotting and nurturing the talented sportspersons in various age groups for achieving excellence at the National/International level.

These schemes are being implemented by SAI through its Regional Centres located at Bengaluru, Kolkata, Gandhinagar, Kandiveli (Mumbai), Bhopal, Sonapat, Lucknow, Chandigarh, Guwahati and Imphal alongwith Academic Wings located at NS NIS, Patiala and the LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram. The Sports Science Centre set up is well developed at Patiala, Bengaluru and Kolkata and these facilities are also being upgraded in other Centres.

The salient features of the schemes are as under:

NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT CONTEST SCHEME (NSTC)

OBJECTIVE:

1. National Sports Talent Contest, (NSTC) Scheme is being implemented to scout sports talent in the age group of **8-14** years from schools and nurture them into future medal hopes by providing scientific training.
2. Under the Scheme, schools having good sports infrastructure and record of creditable sports performances are adopted by SAI. The Scheme enables the budding sportsperson to study and play in the same school. In addition to the main scheme of NSTC (launched in 1985) wherein regular schools are adopted, a few distinct sub-schemes were launched to further reach out to sports talent in India, even those participating in indigenous sports and games. These sub-schemes of NSTC include:
 - (i) Regular Schools
 - (ii) Indigenous Games & Martial Arts (IGMA)
 - (iii) Akharas

3. Disciplines covered under the NSTC:

Regular Schools - Athletics, Basketball, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Swimming, Table Tennis, Volleyball & Wrestling (10 Disciplines).

IGMA - Archery, Gatka, Kabaddi, Kalariapayatu, Mukna, Malkhamb, Thang-Ta, Silambam, Khomlainai (09

Disciplines)

Akharas – Wrestling (01 Discipline)

4. **NSNIS trained coaches are provided to adopted schools & akharas for regular training.**

5. **Selection Criterion of Regular Schools (NSTC)**

i) **Age:** 8 to 14 years

ii) **Relaxation:**

However, relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports, for which prior approval of DG, SAI would be needed.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission are documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number is allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining a database.

Training diary of each individual trainee

is maintained, which is taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

iii) Individual/Team Events:

- a. Trainees, who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are admitted into the scheme, subject, to their being found medically fit.
- b. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participated in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to their being found fit medically and physically and also have the required potential which is assessed by battery of tests.
- c. For selection from the remote, tribal and coastal areas, the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Selection is done by a selection committee consisting of representatives of SAI, School/ Akharas, SAI coaches, sports scientists etc. The sports persons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination and on being found suitable by applying battery of tests.

iv) Pre-condition for Admission:

The admission in the above two categories are made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential and battery of test results and are documented at the time of induction.

v) Retention Criteria:

- a. Retention of the trainee is based on his/ her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the trainee was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

vi) Weeding out:

- a) Would arise for not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) In case of dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

vii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic back up for trainees admitted:

- a) Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted is carried out by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts have been made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.

Induction of talent is made a continuous process, instead of merely linking with Academic session, so as to enable SAI to carry out the admission whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible.

INDIGENOUS GAMES AND MARTIAL ARTS (IGMA) (Sub-Scheme of NSTC)

With a view to promote indigenous games and martial arts in the schools in rural and semi-

urban areas and scouting of talent in these games for nurturing in modern sports the Governing Body of SAI in its 28th meeting held on 12th November, 2001 approved the proposal. Subsequently the Hon'ble Minister of Sports & Youth affairs accorded approval for adoption of schools runs by Educational Institutions having cluster of Schools like Kendriya Vidyalayas, Navodaya Vidyalayas, DAV, Vidya Bharati and similarly placed institutions for promotion and development of indigenous games and martial arts as part of the existing NSTC scheme.

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) **Age:** 8 to 14 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports, for which prior approval of DG, SAI is needed.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction is clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and are evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission is documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number is allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining a

database thereof.

Training diary of each individual trainee is maintained, which is taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Selection Criteria for Induction:

- a. Talents, who are medal winners in State/ National Level Competitions are admitted into the scheme, subject, to their being found medically fit.
- b. Talents who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to their being found fit medically and physically.
- c. The scouting of the talent in indigenous games is done on the basis of open competitions among participants. Selection is done by a selection committee consisting of representatives of SAI, Institutions, SAI coaches, guru/mentor of the concerned game. The sports persons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination etc.

(iv) Retention Criteria:

- a) Retention of the trainee will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which admission was made and also achieving the target set for the year.

(v) Weeding out:

- a) In case of not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) In the event of detection of dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(vi) **Monitoring:**

Close monitoring and half yearly evaluation of the adopted Institutions is carried out through Institutional Heads/ Regional Centres. Exceptionally talented boys and girls are admitted in the SAI SAG Centre or SAI Sports Academy as per the discipline and eligibility criteria.

ADOPTION OF AKHARAS UNDER NSTC SCHEME

INTRODUCTION

Wrestling has been a traditional indigenous sport in the country and mostly played at village level. India has won many international medals in the past and has been a force to reckon with. But now it has become difficult for Indian wrestlers to win medals in the senior level competitions due to the changes in conditions on which the sports is played in the international competitions. Therefore, efforts are being made to create a broader base for modern wrestling and

supplement the efforts made by various akharas in the country.

ADOPTION OF AKHARAS

The competent authority keeping in view the peculiar nature of wrestling sport approved adoption of akharas having a minimum 20x20m covered hall for placing wrestling mats, 15x15m covered hall for installing a multi-gym and other allied facilities, on the recommendations of the concerned Regional Director of SAI.

SELECTION CRITERIA: The selection criteria of NSTC regular adopted schools is applied for selecting talented wrestlers.

FACILITIES PROVIDED UNDER THE NSTC SCHEME: Presently under the Scheme, selected trainees are admitted on non-residential basis. However, as an exceptional case the trainees have been admitted in two schools on a residential basis and they are provided boarding & lodging facilities instead of stipend.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

1) REGULAR SCHOOLS

SN	Particulars	Amount (in ₹)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	2000
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150
3	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	2000
4	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000
5	Annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment (per annum)	20000

2) INDIGENOUS GAMES & MARTIAL ARTS

1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	1500
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150
3	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000

4	Annual grant to the school for purchase of equipment (per annum)	20000
5	Annual grant to the school for organizing compt. for scouting talent (per annum)	25000

3) AKHARAS

1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	3000
2	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	3000
3	Stipend (per trainee per month)	1000
4	Accidental insurance (per annum per trainee)	150
	The adopted Akharas in addition to the service of experienced coaches is also provided one set of Wrestling Mat and /or Multi-Gym.	

At present there are 11 Regular adopted schools, 10 schools adopted to promote indigenous games/martial arts. 44 Akharas adopted being trained. There are a total No. of Trainees 1218 (999 Boys and 219 Girls) trainees under the NSTC Scheme.

ARMY BOYS SPORTS COMPANY SCHEME (ABSC)

OBJECTIVE:

This is a collaborative venture of SAI with the Indian Army, The main objective of the Scheme is to make use of the good infrastructure and disciplined environment of the Army for training boys in the age group of 8-14 years of age, to achieve excellence in sports. After attaining the required age of seventeen and a half years, the trainees are also offered placement in the Army.

Disciplines Covered:

Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Diving, Equestrian, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Kayaking & Canoeing, Rowing, Sailing, Shooting, Swimming, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu (22 Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA

(i) **Age:** 08 to 14 years.

(ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction is documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of test are provisionally selected and are evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission are documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number is allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining database.

Training diary of each individual trainee

is maintained, which is taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Selection Criteria for Induction:

- (a) Talents who are medal winners at District level Competition or have participated in State level Competitions during the current or the year preceding admission may be admitted subject to age verification and being found medically fit.
- (b) Further talent may be selected by organizing the competitions among the short-listed talent in individual as well as in team events.
- (c) Talents who are medal winners in State/ National level Competitions organized by recognized State or National Sports Federations may be admitted subject to medically found fit and after passing Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential.

(iv) Pre-condition for Admission:

The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential, battery of test result etc. are to be documented at the time of induction.

(v) Medical Checkup and Battery Tests:

The talent selected on the above basis is admitted after conducting specific skill tests, motor quality tests, age verification, medical fitness tests and finding suitability for Army Recruitment in future as per Army QR (Qualitative Requirement) so as to avoid future complication of finding the talent unfit for Army recruitment.

(vi) Retention Criteria:

Retention of the trainee is based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(vii) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment of trainees admitted:

Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees is carried out by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.

Facilities Provided:

Under the Scheme the trainees are provided boarding & lodging, Educational Expenses, Sports kit, Insurance, Medical cover, Competition exposure, besides scientific coaching from experienced SAI coaches.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1.	Boarding/lodging 330 days for Non-Hilly areas (per head per day)	250
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	275
2.	Sports Equipment (per annum)	500000
3.	Maintenance of Playfield & Magazine/Periodical (per annum) per unit	100000
5.	Sports Kit (per annum) (Maximum ₹5000)	12000
6.	Educational expenses (per head per annum)	
7.	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
8.	Medical (per trainee, per annum)	
9.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	

ONE TIME GRANT ON RAISING OF NEW BOYS SPORTS COMPANY (BSC):

1	Creation & Development of Sports Infrastructure and Purchase of Essential Sports Equipments	10,00,000
2	Procurement of Training Kit Special Training Equipment like Multi-Gym Wrestling Mats and Audio-Visual Equipment	5,00,000
3	Purchase of Linen & Blanket etc for New Trainee	1,00,000

At present, there are 28 BSC Centres in India where 1556 Boys trainees are being trained under the scheme.

SAI TRAINING CENTRES (STC)

OBJECTIVE:

In order to groom the junior level sports persons in the age group of 10-18 years, SAI Training Centres (STC) are established in States where the sports infrastructure is provided by the respective State Governments.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Kayaking & Canoeing, Kho-Kho, Lawn Tennis, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Softball, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball,

Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu (27 Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) **Age:** 12 to 18 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However, relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport limited to 25% of the new induction.

The talent who could not reach the minimum level of motor quality as per battery of test may be provisionally selected for six months and only after passing the motor quality tests and specific skill test subsequently, formal induction may be made if found fit.

Battery of test result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission is documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number is allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining a database thereon.

Training diary of each individual trainee is maintained, which is taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out.

(iii) Medical Checkup, and Age Verification is essential especially when admission is done on the basis of performance in the Sub-Junior and Junior level Competitions as an effective preventive measure against age fraud.

(iv) Performance Criteria for Induction:

a. Individual Events: Upto eighth place in Sub-Junior (including Cadet) and Junior National Championships organized by a recognized National Sports Federation and upto sixth place in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India during the current or the year preceding admission.

OR

Sports persons who obtain first three places in the State Championship Conducted by the recognized State Sports Association.

OR

Sports persons who secure any of the first

three positions in the North East Games and Khelo India National Rural and Women Championships.

OR

Sports person who has represented India in any recognized Championship/Tournament by the recognized international federation concerned.

OR

The first three position-holders of District Championships, Inter-Education District Level small Competition, Championships held by Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Navodaya Vidyalaya, etc.; may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

b. Team Event:

(i) Age: 10 to 18 years.

(ii) Relaxation: However, relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The talent who could not reach the minimum level of motor quality as per battery of tests may be provisionally selected for six months and only after passing the motor quality tests and specific skill test subsequently, formal induction may be made, if found fit.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to

compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Performance criteria for induction:

Any member of a team which has obtained first four (4) positions in Sub-Junior and Junior National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation and first two (02) position holder in Inter-Zonal and Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities and School Games Federation of India.

OR

Member of a team which obtained first (01) or second (02) position in the State Championship organized by a recognized State Sports Association.

OR

Sports person who has represented India as a member of the Sub-Junior and Junior team in any recognized Championship/Tournament for which team was officially sent by the Govt. of India.

OR

Member of Winner and Runners-up in team games in the North East Games and Khelo India National Rural and Women

Championships.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the recognized State level competitions organized by State Sports Associations, State Sports Council, and State Sports Departments may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

(iv) Pre-condition for Admission: The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential by appearing in the selection Tests. There will be no direct admission. The admission will be only on the basis of performance and battery of test result and are to be documented at the time of induction.

(v) Lateral Entry: Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.

(vi) Retention Criteria: Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 18 years of age and upto 21 years would be made by the Head of Academic Institutions/Regions in special

cases only where there is strong justification based on performance and future prospects. The sports persons who achieve (i) first six (06) position in the junior/Senior National Championship organized by the concerned National Sports Federations (NSFs) and First four (04) position in Inter-University Championship conducted by Association of India Universities and School Games Federation of India **(for individual events)** OR is a member of the team securing First four (04) position in Junior/Sr. National Championship organized by the concerned NSFs and Inter University Championship and School Games Federation **(for Team events)**, OR (ii) achieves First position in the State Championship organized by the State Sports Association **(for both team and individual events)**.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the National Championship organized by National Sports federations (NSFs) may be considered for retention.

Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 21 years would be granted by the DG, SAI in special cases only where there is justification based on performance and strong future prospects.

(vii) Weeding out:

FINANCIAL NORMS:

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars (Per head)	Amount (₹)
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non-Hilly Areas for 330 days	250
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	275

- a) For not maintaining the expected level of performance.
 - b) In case of injury resulting in incapacitating for more than six months from training and or competition.
 - c) In the event of detection of dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.
- (viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted:
- a) Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted is done by the Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
 - b) As far as possible, efforts are made to setup National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the inmates.
 - c) Induction of talent is a continuous process instead of linking with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible for admission

2	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum) (Maximum ₹5000/-)	12000
3	Competition Exposure (per trainee per annum)	
4	Education Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
5	Medical Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
6	Insurance (per trainee per annum)	
7	Other Expenses (per trainee per annum)	

Non-Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum)	5000
2	Competition exposure (per trainee per annum)	3000
3	Stipend (per trainee per annum)	6000
4	Insurance (per trainee per annum)	150

Presently there are 59STC Centers in the country having a total strength of **6540** trainees (**4569 Boys & 1971 Girls**).

SPECIAL AREA GAMES SCHEME (SAG)

OBJECTIVE

Special Area Games (SAG) Scheme aims at scouting natural talent for modern competitive sports and games from inaccessible tribal, rural and coastal areas of the country and nurturing them scientifically for achieving excellence in sports. The Scheme also envisages tapping of talent from indigenous games and martial arts and also from regions/ communities, which are either genetically or geographically advantageous for excellence in a particular sports discipline. The main objective of the Scheme is to train individuals having potential in a given sports in the age group of 10-18 years.

DISCIPLINES COVERED

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Canoeing, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate,

Kayaking, Rowing, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu (24 Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) Age:
 - (a) 12-18 years in Individual Games
 - (b) 10-18 years in Team Games
 - (c) 12 to 14 years for children having genetic advantage.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction is documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of

tests are provisionally selected and are evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission are documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number is allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining a database thereof.

Training diary of each individual trainee is maintained, which is taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

- (iii) Norms for selection of SAI Training Centre (STC) Trainees is inter-alia be applicable for Special Area Games (SAG) also. However keeping in view special character of the SAG Scheme, the additional guiding principle for induction of second stream of talent is as under:-

- a) **Geographical condition** – High Altitude, Coastal Areas, Islands, Backwaters.
- b) **Traditional Sports** – Archery, Hockey, Rowing, Gymnastics, etc.
- c) **Indigenous Games & Martial Art akin to modern sports discipline**
- d) Inherent Genetic characteristics suitable for particular sports discipline e.g. Siddis of Negroid origin, Mongoloid of North Eastern Region, Exceptional Height in Barmer, Jaisalmer (Rajasthan), Begusarai, Khagaria, Munger (Bihar) and Gangetic belt of UP & Bihar, Punjab, Haryana & Rajasthan, coastal area of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Kerala.
- e) However, **Khelo India Rural & Women Inter-District & National level Competition will** be included under the talent scouting programme.
- f) **Height Hunt Project**–As per the table given below:

Rowing, Canoeing & Kayaking:-

Age	Minimum Height	
	Girls	Boys
13 years	167 cms	168 cms
14 years	169 cms	171 cms
15 years	173 cms	176 cms
16 years	175 cms	185 cms

1. Estimated adult height in the case of girls is 175cms and boys 185cms
2. Arm span should be more than 6cm of the height in case of girls and 10 cm in case of boys

Volleyball & Basketball and some of the Events in Athletics:-

Age	Minimum Height	
	Girls	Boys
13 years	171 cms	172 cms
14 years	174 cms	175 cms
15 years	178 cms	181 cms
16 years	180 cms	186 cms

1. Estimated adult height in the case of girls is 180 cms and boys 190 cms

g) Traditional sports festival to tap natural sports talent Local Indigenous Games and Martial Art Festival:

Clubs/Institutions promoting Indigenous Games and Martial Arts on Guru- Shishya tradition may be adopted under Special Area Games (SAG) Extension Centre Scheme for example: Kalari Payattu, Silambam and Thang-ta for Fencing, etc. Malkhamb (Maharashtra) for Gymnastic & Pole Vault, Traditional Hockey in Punjab, Jharkhand, Odisha, Coorg (Karnataka), Archery in Leh Ladakh (J&K) and other parts of tribal region and many other IGMA in various parts of the Country

h) Final Selection and Admission: Based on the performance at the preliminary selection trials and after the six weeks assessment camp and considering the other parameters as per the battery of tests, final selection may be made.

(iv) Lateral Entry:

Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.

(v) Retention Criteria:

a) Since admission is done on the basis of

natural talent, the talent is retained for a minimum of two years to adapt to modern sports and training method.

b) Further the talent may be admitted in National Open Schooling system to avoid academic pressure as the rural and tribal children find it difficult to cope with double pressure of sports training and academic performance.

d) After three years of conditioning and specific training, the talent must start showing performance as per the target set for the year.

e) The talent admitted under one discipline may be shifted to another discipline based on his/her suitability for the new discipline, if needed.

(vi) Weeding out:

a) For not maintaining the expected level of performance

b) In case of detection of dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(vii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted:

a) Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted is carried out by the Institutional/ Regional Heads through the in-house sports science

- faculty or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts are made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- c) Induction of talent is a continuous process instead of linking it with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a Talent is spotted and found eligible for admission.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars (Per head)	Amount (₹)
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non- Hilly Areas for 330 days	250
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	275
2	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum) (Maximum ₹5000/-)	12000
3	Competition Exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
4	Education Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
5	Medical Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
6	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	
7	Other Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	

Non-Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum)	5000
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000
3	Stipend (per trainee, per annum)	6000
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150

At present, there are 20 SAG Centres in the country having a total strength of 2198 trainees (1176 Boys and 1022 Girls).

EXTENSION CENTRES OF STC/SAG CENTRES

OBJECTIVE

The extension centres of STC/SAG centres Scheme was started to cover schools and colleges for wider coverage, with a view to

develop sports standards in schools and colleges having requisite basic sports infrastructure and had shown good results in sports. Trainees in the age group of 10-18 years are selected under Non-Residential basis for regular training.

DISCIPLINES COVERED:

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Malkhambh,

Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu **(21 Disciplines)**.

SELECTION OF THE INSTITUTION:

Schools and colleges actively involved in sports and having adequate infrastructure are eligible under this scheme. The institution should have a past history of producing national and international sports persons.

SELECTION OF TRAINEES:

Not more than 20 trainees in a School/College are adopted under the Scheme. The students of nearby schools/colleges can also be admitted. The selection of trainees is done by a duly constituted Committee consisting of (1) Regional Director (SAI) or his representative (2) The Head of the College/Institute or his representative (3) Experts/Coaches from the school/college of the concerned discipline (4) Outstanding sports persons of the area. Age is relaxed in cases of commendable results / exceptional talent.

These Extension Centres are monitored by the nearest STC/SAG and Heads of SAI Regional Centres under whom the respective School/College falls. The power to sanction such Centres vests with the Director General, SAI.

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) Age: 10 to 18 years.
- (ii) Relaxation: However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The performance of the trainees in the

battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction are documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and is evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission are documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number is allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining a database thereof.

Training diary of each individual trainee is maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) SELECTION CRITERIA:

SCHOOLS:

- (a) Individual Events: Any of first four positions holders of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan (KVS), Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya (JNV) and Khelo India.
- (b) Team Games: Winner or Runners-up of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan (KVS) and Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya (JNV) and qualify under Battery

of Tests as per the norms.

COLLEGES:

- (a) Individual: Upto 4th place/ position holders in the Sub-Junior and Junior State Championships organized by recognized State Sports Associations, Inter-College Championships conducted by the University and State level School Game Federation of India (SGFI) Championships organized as per SGFI norms.
- (b) Team Games: Winner or Runners-up of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, KVS and JNV and qualify under Battery of Tests as per the norms.

UNIVERSITIES – Individual and Team:

Sports persons who have represented University, State in the Zonal / National Championships organized by Association of Indian Universities and by recognized State Association/National Sports Federations.

(iv) Pre-condition for Admission:

The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological and Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential and battery of test results and are documented at the time of induction.

(v) Lateral Entry:

Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and

successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.

(vi) Retention Criteria:

Retention of the trainee is based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which he/she was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(vii) Weeding out:

- a) For not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) In case of dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic back up for trainees admitted:

- a) Close monitoring and half early scientific assessment of all trainees admitted is carried out by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts are made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- c) Induction of talent is a continuous process instead of linking with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible for admission.

- d) Concerted efforts are under-taken with various Public Sectors/Armed Forces/ Corporate to ensure social/job security of the inducted inmates.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	5000
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000
3	Stipend (per trainee for 10 months in a year)	6000
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150
5	Infrastructure and equipment support in the identified institutions, per trainee, subject to ceiling of ₹ one lakh	5000

At present, there are 94STC/SAG Extension Centres in the country with a total strength of 2194 trainees (1324 Boys and 870 Girls).

CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE SCHEME (COE)

OBJECTIVE

As a natural corollary to the Schemes for Sub-Junior and Junior, the Scheme of Centres of Excellence was started in 1997. The scheme envisaged induction of sportspersons, who had performed well at Senior National Competitions, for further advance scientific training at the Regional Centres of SAI for 330 days in a year. These Centres of Excellence operate as regular coaching camps for the best available talent in India and provide concurrent layers of prospective sports persons, giving a wider choice of talent and continuity for selection to National Teams and provide alternative second and third options too.

Disciplines Covered:

Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Canoeing, Cycling, Fencing, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kayaking, Rowing, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling and Wushu (17

Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA:

- (i) **Age:** 12 to 25 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport limited to 25% of the new induction.
- (iii) **Medical Checkup, and Age Verification** are essential especially when admission is done on the basis of performance in the Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior level Competitions as an effective preventive measure against age fraud.
- (iv) **Performance Criteria for Induction:**
 - (a) **Individual Events:** Upto fourth (4th) place in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation, and up to third (3rd) position in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India during the current or

the year preceding admission.

OR

Sports person who has represented India in any recognized Championship/Tournament conducted by the international federation concerned.

- (b) **Team Events:** Any member of a team which has obtained first four (04) position in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation and first third (03) position holder in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India.

OR

Sportsperson who has represented India as a member of the team in any recognized Championship/Tournament by the recognized concerned international federation concerned.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the National Championship organized by recognized National Sports Federations (NSFs) may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

- c) **Pre-condition for Admission:** The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential.

- (v) **Retention Criteria:**

a) Retention of the trainee will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which he/she was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

b) Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 25 years would be granted by the DG, SAI in special cases only where there is justification based on performance and strong future prospects.

- (vi) **Weeding out:**

a) For not maintaining the expected level of performance.

b) In case of injury resulting in incapacitating for more than six months from training and/or competition.

c) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

- (vii) **Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment and Academic backup for trainees admitted**

a) Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted is carried out by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.

b) As far as possible, efforts have been made to setup National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.

c) Induction of talent is a continuous process instead of linking it with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent

whenever a talent is spotted at National level competitions.

Facilities provided:

COE trainees are provided with the state of art facilities, equipment and scientific

back up along with specialized training. The trainees are provided upgraded boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses etc. as per norms.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)		
		National Camps	Non-Power Sports	Power Sports
1	Boarding Expenses for National Campers, Non-Power & Power Sports for 330 days (per day per head)	450	300	350
2.	Sports Kit (Per trainee, per annum) (Maximum ₹6000/-)			6000
3.	Competition Exposure (Per trainee, per annum)			6000
4.	Medical Expenses (Per annum per trainee)			2000
5.	Insurance (Per trainee, per annum)			150
6.	Other Expenses (Per trainee, per annum)			850

Non - Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (₹)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	6000
2	Competition exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000
3	Stipend (Per trainee, per annum)	9000
4	Insurance (Per trainee per annum)	150

At present, there are 15Centres in the country having a total strength of 437 trainees (219 Boys & 218 Girls).

NATIONAL SPORTS ACADEMY (NSA) SCHEME

I. Sports Authority of India is promoting Sports Activities in the country by Sports promotional Schemes, out of which one scheme is SAI National/Regional Sports Academies. SAI National/Regional Sports

Academies are the single disciplined high performance residential sports training centers having adequate scientific back up with focus on participation and medal winning in world sports tournaments and Olympics.

The best young talent is scouted on Pan India basis through organized sports events/selection trials and is nurtured in SAI National Sports Academies; similarly

Regional Academies take care of the young talent at regional level.

- II. Talent Identification and development is one of the 13 components of revamped Khelo India Scheme of Govt. of India. As per the scheme National Competitions involving schools, colleges, Universities and NSFs under Khelo India Scheme, National Championships, and National Sports Talent Search Portal of SAI, will provide a platform for identification of talented sportsperson in priority Sports disciplines in which the country has potential/ advantage. In addition to selection of prize winners, the duly constituted talent identification committee may also adopt globally accepted scientific methods to spot and identify talent in various sports disciplines.

Talent Identification under Khelo India School Games has been done in 20 disciplines viz. Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Boxing, Hockey, Shooting, Swimming, Weightlifting, Rowing, Fencing, Wrestling Cycling, Volleyball, Basketball, Football, Gymnastics, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho and Table Tennis.

After detailed discussion at various levels and in consultation with concerned National Sports Federation, new Academies were setup and some existing Academies were accredited under Khelo India.

Khelo India talent has been/ is being inducted in these Academies at various

locations in SAI Regional Centres depending upon the availability of required infrastructure. Further, out of the total 1518 talent identified 349 athletes are being trained in SAI Academies which are accredited under Khelo India. Presently 22 SAI National Sports Academies are Operational and 13 Academies are under process as brought out in the subsequent paragraphs. Few academies are running with collaboration of partners.

A. Salient Features

- The concept of setting up of Academies was launched Under the Prime Minister's 100 Days Programme.
- Academies are running on Project & Mission mode for Olympic 2024 and subsequent Olympic 2028.
- Khelo India talent has been/ is being inducted in the Academies
- Academies are Outcome oriented.
- Have close link with respective federations.
- Headed by Chief Operating Officer (COO)/ Chief Executive Officer (CEO) who has been given functional independence.
- Trainees exposed to Domestic and Foreign Exposure
- Provision of foreign coaches and Trainers.

List of Operational SAI National Sports Academies is as under:-

OPERATIONAL (ACRREDITED) SAI SPORTS ACADEMIES			
OPERATIONAL SAI SPORTS ACADEMIES		Location	Name of Partner/ Investors
SN	Name of Academy		
		Sonepat, Haryana	
1	SAI National Archery Academy, Sonepat	Sonepat, Haryana	
2	SAI National Wrestling (Boys)Academy, Sonepat	Sonepat, Haryana	
3	SAI National Athletics Academy, Sonepat	Sonepat, Haryana	
4	SAI National Boxing Academy, Rohtak	Rohtak , Haryana	
5	SAI National Athletics (Middle & Long Distance) Academy, (Bhopal)	Bhopal, MP	
6	SAI National Judo Academy, (Bhopal)	Bhopal, MP	P r o c a m International Pvt. Ltd
7	SAI National Cycling Academy, Guwahati	Guwahati, Assam	
8	SAI National Weightlifting Academy, Aurangabad	A u r a n g a b a d , Maharashtra	
9	SAI National Wrestling (Girls) Academy, Lucknow	Lucknow, UP	
10	SAI National Athletics Academy (Sprints &Jumps), Trivandrum	Trivandrum , Kerala	
11	SAI National Rowing Academy, Alleppey	Alleppey, Kerala	
12	Pullela Gopichand National Badminton Academy, Hyderabad	H y d e r a b a d , Telangana	I n d i a n Infrastructure Finance Company Limited through NSDF
13	SAI Regional Badminton Academy, Bhubabneswar	B h u b a b n e s w a r , Odisha	I n d i a n Infrastructure Finance Company Limited through NSDF
14	SAI National Athletics Academy (Sprints and Pole Vault), Jawahar Lal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi	New Delhi	
15	SAI National Cycling Academy, Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex	New Delhi	

16	SAI National Hockey Academy, Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium, New Delhi	New Delhi	Coal India Limited through NSDF
17	SAI National Swimming Academy, Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex.	New Delhi	Glennmark Aquatics Foundation
18	SAI National Gymnastics Academy, Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex, Delhi.	New Delhi	
OPERATIONAL (NON - ACCREDITED) SAI SPORTS ACADEMIES			
19	SAI Regional Football Academy, Trivandrum	Trivandrum , Kerala	
20	SAI National Golf Academy, Trivandrum	Trivandrum , Kerala	
21	SAI National Cue Sports Academy, Dr. SPMSPC,	New Delhi	
22	SAI Regional Football Academy, Imphal	Imphal, Manipur	

B. New Academies to be set-up :-

Highlights of the year 2018-19 (up to March, 2019)

1. Thirty One (31) SAI Sports Academies have been accredited under Khelo India Scheme. In these Thirty One (31) Academies other than Nine (9) are already existing Academies, Nine (9) new Academies have been set up in the month of October 2018 and remaining Twelve (12) Academies are under process.
2. Other than this, four (4) non-accredited Academies are Operational & One (1) Academy is under process.
3. The proposal for Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Partnership was approved In-principle in 51st Governing

Body, SAI, stating that “SAI will strictly adhere to Government of India Policy and follow a transparent procedure by inviting proposals. A detailed Expression of Interest (EoI) will be floated on SAI website after pre-bid meeting conducted with prospective partners. The EoI will have all the details such as scope of work, procedure, eligibility criteria, evaluation matrix etc. for selection of appropriate CSR partners to support one or more areas of sports activities. The evaluation will be done by the committees headed by DG, SAI, constituted with the approval of Chairperson Governing Body, SAI.” Accordingly EoI has been floated on SAI website on 26.12.2018.

List of SAI National Sports Academies under process are as under:-

S. No.	Name of the Academy	Location
SAI Academies Accredited Under Khelo India		
1.	SAI National Archery Academy	Guwahati
2.	SAI National Shooting Academy (Non Residential)	Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Range, Delhi
3.	SAI National Para Sports Academy	Gandhi Nagar
4.	SAI National Table Tennis Academy	Kolkata
5.	SAI National Boxing Academy,	Imphal
6.	SAI National Judo Academy	Imphal
7.	SAI National Weightlifting Academy,	Imphal
8.	SAI National Kabaddi Academy (Girls)	STC Dharamshaala
9.	SAI National Kho-kho Academy(Girls),	STC Dharamshala
10.	SAI Regional Centre (Boys) Kabaddi	Gandhinagar
11.	SAI National Rowing Academy,	Jagatpur
12.	SAI National Gymnastics Academy,	Kolkata
	SAI Academies Non-Accredited Under Khelo India	
13.	SAI National Water Sports Academy (Kayaking & Canoeing)	Jammu & Kashmir

C. Academies under National Sports Development Fund (NSDF)

Besides above, below mentioned Academies have been established by elite sports persons with financial assistance from National Sports Development Fund (NSDF), under a MoU with MYAS, that the facilities would be shared by SAI. The names of such academies are as under:-

1. Usha School of Athletics, Kerala
2. SAI Mary Kom Boxing Academy
3. AshwininNachappa Athletic Academy
4. SAI Gopichand National Badminton Academy (Initially infrastructure was developed with NSDF funds, now

running as SAI Academy with recurring expenditure borne by SAI as well as NSDF.

REGIONAL CENTRES/SUB-CENTRES OF SAI

SAI Regional Centres/ Sub-Centres and Academic Institutions are the implementing agencies for its Sports Promotional Schemes and academic programmes across the country.

OBJECTIVES AND FUNCTIONS

- To conduct coaching camps and to assist the national teams for participation in International competitions;
- To implement and monitor the sports promotional schemes of SAI and Govt. of India, in the region;

- To conduct Diploma course in Coaching in collaboration with the Academic Wing of SAI at NSNIS Patiala;
- To raise the technical competence and knowledge of the coaches by conducting refresher course;
- To conduct refresher course for Physical Education teachers;
- To provide organizational support, documentation and sports science information to all concerned with a view to achieve excellence in sports through knowledge enhancement;
- To liaise with other organizations/ sports bodies, State Government /UT Administration and provide information on sports related subjects;
- To identify sports talent among different age groups and grooming them for

achieving excellence in their performance; and

- To provide scientific back-up to sports persons in achieving high level performance in sports.

1. **SAI Netaji Subhas Eastern Regional Centre (NSEC), Kolkata**

The SAI Eastern Centre was established on 23rd January, 1983 at Salt Lake City, Kolkata. The centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI schemes in the States of Bihar, Jharkhand, Odissa, West Bengal, Tripura and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Infrastructure/ Playing facilities.

The Centre is spread over an area of 42 acres, having following facilities:

The Sports & Administrative Facilities available at the Centre are as depicted below:

(i) **Outdoor**

Sl. No.	Sports infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Crash Landing Pit	Foam fitted pit	01
2.	Lawn Tennis Court	Hard	02
		Clay	03
3.	Hockey field	Astro-turf	01
		Grassy	01
4.	Handball Ground		01
5.	Archery Field	Grassy	01
6.	Football Ground	Grassy	02
7.	Volleyball Court	Cinder	02
8.	Basketball Court	Concrete	04

9.	Swimming Pool Complex	50 M X 25 M	01
10.	Athletic Track 400 m.	Synthetic Track with Flood Light	01
11.	Cricket Ground	-	01
12.	Kabaddi Ground	-	02

(ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Hall of Sports (Indoor Training Centre)	Wooden Flooring – for Basketball, Gymnastics, Handball, Badminton, Volleyball, Table Tennis & other Indoor Games	01
		Conditioning Hall with modern equipment	01
		Meditation Room	01
2.	Boxing Hall		01
3.	Judo Hall		01

iii) Hostels and other facilities

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	No.
1.	80 Bedded Hostel for Boys	01
2.	40 Bedded Hostel for Girls	01
3.	40 Bedded Millennium Hostel	01
4.	200 Bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
5.	Administrative Block with Conference Hall and Central Stores	01
6.	Academic Block for Regular diploma and Certificate Courses alongwith monitoring cell	01
7.	Sports Science Centre	01
8.	Guest House	07 Rooms
9.	Regional Director's Bungalow	01
10.	Staff Quarters	18
11.	State of Arts conditioning Hall-cum-recovery unit	01

Academic Programmes:

During the year, the following academic

programme was held at the Centre:-

• Six Weeks Certificate Course from

15th May, to 23rd June 2018 in the various Sports disciplines.

2. SAI Netaji Subhas Southern Centre (NSSC), Bengaluru

The Southern Centre was established on 13th April, 1974 at SreeKanteerava Stadium, Bengaluru and later shifted to its present location at Jnanabharathi Campus, Bengaluru University, Mysore

Road, Bengaluru on 29th July, 1985. NSSC Bengaluru is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Telengana.

Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The Centre is spread over 80.2 acres, and has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic tracks	Synthetic Cinder	01 01
2.	Basketball courts	Concrete	02
3.	Football field	Turf	01
4.	Hockey fields	Polygrass Austro-turf	01 01
5.	Kho Kho Courts	Clay	02
6.	Kabaddi Courts	Clay	02
7.	Tennis courts	Clay Cemented	05 01
8.	Volleyball courts	Cinder Sand	03 01
9.	Swimming Pool (main with diving facilities)	50 m x 21 m	01
10.	Swimming Pool (Learners)	25m x 21 m	01
11.	Golf Course (nine holes)	-	01
12.	Shooting Ranges	10 M 25 M range 50 M range Trap and Skeet range	01 01 01 01

(b) Indoor facilities:

COMPLEX -I			
SPORTS DISCIPLINE	DIMENSIONS	DISCIPLINES	NO. OF GROUNDS

Multipurpose Indoor Hall-1	45 x 35 x 20 m	Volleyball Basketball Handball Badminton	02 02 01 06
Multipurpose Indoor Hall-2	40 x 15 x 15 m	Badminton Gymnastic	04 01
Weightlifting	20m x20mx7.5m	Competition Hall Training Hall	01 01
General Conditioning Hall	20 x 20x7.5m	Conditioning	01
COMPLEX – II			
Multipurpose Hall-1	30mx20m7.5m	Taekwondo Kabaddi	01 01
Multipurpose Hall-2	20 x 15 x 5 m	Boxing	01
Multipurpose Hall-3	20 x 15 x 5 m	State of art Conditioning Hall	01

(c) Hostel & other Facilities:

Sl. No.	Details of Facilities	Nos.
1.	198 bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
2.	196 bedded Hostel for COE/ STC/Diploma	01
3.	80 bedded Hostel for women	01
4.	100 bedded Hostel for Elite sports men	01
5.	100 bedded Hostel for Elite sports women	01
6.	Health Centre	01
7.	Administrative/Academic Building	01
8.	Shopping Complex	01
9.	Sports Science building	01
10.	Guest House	01
11.	Staff quarter	91
12.	Staff Club House	01
13.	Guest Flats	12
14.	Auditorium	01
15.	Conference Hall	01
16.	Seminar Hall	01

Academic Programmes:

Sports Authority of India, NS Southern Centre Bengaluru conducts Diploma

Course, Certificate Course and other Sports related course. The following course was conducted during 2018-19:

Six Weeks Certificate Course from 17th May, 2018 to 23rd June, 2018 in the various Sports disciplines.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

1. To produce coaches of high caliber
2. To conduct Refresher Courses for in-serving coaches
3. To conduct 6 weeks certificate course in Sports Coaching for Physical Education Teachers and others.
4. To Organize Seminars, Conferences and Clinics.
5. To hold Special Courses for Physical Education Teachers.
6. To conduct Workshops and Seminars
7. Southern centre of Sports Authority of India conducts:
 - Diploma course in Sports Coaching of ten months duration followed by two months of internship

Six Weeks Certificate course under mass participation for Physical Education teachers

- Advance /refresher course for in-service coaches of Sports Authority of India and Coaches of other organizations.
- Short term courses in Sports Sciences.
- Workshops and Seminars.

National Coaching Camps

SAI, NSSC, Bengaluru has become a major Regional Centre for the conduct of the National Coaching Camps at different level due to its availability of vast infrastructure, scientific back up, supplemented with moderate climatic condition throughout the year. Most of the National Coaching camps in different sports disciplines in preparation for Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, and World Cup and for various International Competitions are held at this Centre / Region.

Details of National Coaching Camps Conducted during 2018-19:

Sl. No.	Discipline	No. of Camps
1.	Athletics	11
2.	Badminton	05
3.	Billiards	01
4.	Basketball	07
5.	Boxing	01
6.	BOCCIA	01
7.	Chess	01
8.	Equestrian	01
9.	Football	01
10.	Hockey (Men) Jr. & Sr.	21
11.	Para Athletics	03

12.	Para Powerlifting	02
13.	Para Swimming	01
14.	Rowing	03
15.	Swimming	03
16.	Volleyball	03
	Total	65

3. SAI Netaji Subhas Western Centre (NSWC), Gandhinagar

The Western Regional HQs of SAI is established in Gandhinagar, Gujarat in the sports complex situated at Sector -15, Gandhinagar, which was transferred to SAI by the Government of Gujarat on long lease basis [for 99 years]. The SAI Western Regional Centre was inaugurated on 29th August 1987 to implement the objectives and sports promotional schemes of SAI in the Western Region comprising of the States of Gujarat and Rajasthan.

In 1987, the Government of Gujarat handed over the sports complex with an area of 64 acres to SAI with One 300 bedded Sports Hostel Building [built in the year 1968], one 50m Swimming Pool with separate Diving Pool [constructed in 1975], 400m Cinder Athletic Track, one Squash Court, three Tennis courts, two football grounds, three cemented Basketball courts, four Kabaddi courts, one Kho-Kho Court four Volleyball courts, one cricket ground, three handball courts, and one tube well.

On 20th July 2010, 7.5 acres of land in the SAI NSWC sports complex was handed over to the State Government of Gujarat from out of the 64 acres for the

development of the Mahatma Mandir Project, nearby Sector – 15, Gandhinagar. The Guest House [SAI Sadan], Swimming Pool Filtration Plant and part of the boundary wall were demolished.

The Government of Gujarat has constructed a new Swimming Pool (Size 50Mt x 25 Mt x 2 Mt), Learner Pool, new Guest House and portion of the boundary wall in lieu of the demolished infrastructure as per its commitment. The Government of Gujarat has also handed over 7.5 Acres of land at Sector-25 in lieu of land taken over back at the time of development of Mahatma Mandir Project.

The construction of Boundary wall at sector-25 has been sanctioned at the estimated cost of ₹ 1.20 crore which has been completed through Central Public Works Department (CPWD).

Apart from above, there is proposal for setting up the South Asian Para Centre (SAPC) at SAI Gandhinagar sector-15 which has been sanctioned at the total cost of ₹ 50.47 crore vide sanction order No- 5(29)/SAI/Infra/Gandhinagar/2016/vol-II/368/dated 28-8-2018, for which, CPWD Gandhinagar has been conveyed approval and structural drawings is under preparation through CPWD Gandhinagar

INFRASTRUCTURE AVAILABLE AT PRESENT

1. Synthetic Athletic Track [Re-laid – 2010]
2. 03 Basketball Courts (Cemented)
3. 02 Indoor Badminton Court
4. Cricket Ground with (04 cement and 04 Turf pitches)
5. 01 Football Grassy Field
6. 01 Gymnastic Hall
7. Synthetic Hockey Field – Astroturf [Re-laid in 2009]
8. 04 Handball Courts (03 Clay and 01 Sand)
9. 04 Kabaddi Courts (03 Clay and 01 Sand)
10. 01 Kho-Kho Court
11. 50 Mtrs. International Standard Swimming Pool & learners Pool
12. 04 Volleyball Courts
13. 03 Tennis Courts
14. 01 Wrestling Hall
15. Multipurpose Training Hall (Indoor)
16. 200 Bed Hostel – Boys
17. 200 Bed Hostel – Girls
18. Administrative Building
19. Guest House with RD Residence [1st Floor]

NEW INFRASTRUCTURE CREATED UNDER 2010 CWG

1. 100 Bed Hostel for National Campers [Elite Hostel]

2. Modern Fitness Centre
3. Sports Science Centre.
4. Yoga Hall

Academic Programmes:

Sports Authority of India, NS Southern Centre Bengaluru conducts Diploma Course, Certificate Course and other Sports related course. The following was conducted during 2018-19:

- Six Weeks Certificate Course conducted from 17th May, to 23th June 2018 in various Sports disciplines.

4. SAI Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Centre, Bhopal

Sports Authority of India, Netaji Subhas Central Centre was established at New Delhi in April 1988 to nurture sub junior/ junior sports talent systematically and scientifically for excellence development at the highest level. Five States namely Delhi, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Uttarakhand & Chhattisgarh were under its jurisdiction. As per decision taken in the Governing Body in 2000, SAI Central Regional Centre has been shifted to Bhopal w.e.f. 6th **June, 2001.**

The Centre was renamed as “Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai Ji) Central Regional Centre “on 17th April 2002 as per Governing Body decision dated 18th March 2002.

SAI Sports Complex in Bhopal is spread over 97 acres and the land was provided by the Government of Madhya Pradesh. The Centre was made operational since September, 2005, having 144 bedded Hostel, Astro Turf Hockey field (2 Nos.),

Multipurpose Hall, 400 Mtr Cinder Athletics track, Basketball, Volleyball, Football fields.

Office of SAI Central Centre shifted from Shyamala Hills to SAI Sports Complex and has started functioning from SAI Sports Complex, Gram-Gora, Bishenkheri, Bhopal in 2007.

As per Governing Body decision 2009 regarding re-distribution of States, the administrative control of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand has been allotted to SAI Netaji Subhas Sub Centre, Lucknow. Remaining three States i.e. Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh and Delhi remained with SAI Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai Ji) Central Regional Centre, Bhopal. Further, as per notification from SAI Head Office, New Delhi, Delhi State has also been attached with SAI Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat and accordingly SAI Central Regional Centre, Bhopal is left with two States i.e. Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh.

INFRASTRUCTURE AVAILABLE AT CRC BHOPAL

The following facilities are available at the Centre which is catering to National Coaching Camps, Centre of Excellence (COE), National Athletic Academy (NAA) and SAI Training Centre (STC)/ Special Area Games (SAG) schemes.

PLAYING FACILITIES:-

- i. Synthetic Hockey Fields (two), one blue turf with floodlight facility and player's facility building and a Grassy Hockey

Field.

- ii. 03 Nos. Basketball Cemented Courts (Outdoor)
- iii. 03 Nos. Volleyball (Clay) Courts with Fencing.
- iv. 01 Grassy Football Field
- v. Cinder Athletic Track (400 mtrs.) with Grassy Football Field
- vi. Jogging Track (2.7Km.)
- vii. Multipurpose Halls (One Big & Two Small Halls) with Maple wood flooring and flood lights having Wushu Arena (Sanshou&Taolu)/Kabaddi Arena/ Taekwondo Arena/ Judo Arena, Boxing Rings-03 and a multi gym.
- viii. Synthetic Athletic Track.
- ix. Outdoor Sand Boxing Ring.

HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION :-

- i) 144 bedded dormitory Hostel (Main Hostel No. 1)
- ii) 52 bedded (Women) Hostels with Air conditioned facility (Hostel No. 2).
- iii) 52 bedded (Men) Hostels with Air conditioned facility (Hostel No. 3).
- iv) 48 Bedded Hostel (Hostel No.4) with AC facilities.
- v) 32 Nos. Residential Qtrs. (16 Nos. Type-II, 16 Nos. type-III,) 04 Nos (Type-IV) & Residential Bungalow - 01 no.(Type-V)

OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES:-

- i) Sports Science Centre
- ii) Modern Fitness Centre and Yoga Center.
- iii) Administrative Block
- iv) Changing Rooms
- v) Convenient Shopping Centre
- vi) Filtration Plant for treatment of Raw water.
- vii) Approach Road & Parking for Synthetic Athletics Track
- viii) Billiard room, Table Tennis Arena, and High Mast Security Lighting.
- ix) Sauna Bath 10 seater & 02 seater
- x) Change room cum store cum office at newly laid synthetic Athletic Track.

• **WORK IN PROGRESS**

- 1. 100 Bedded Hostel for National Camper
- 2. Swimming Pool (25 Mtrs X 16 Mtrs.)
- 3. Laying of Synthetic Hockey Surface at Ground No. 02 CRC Bhopal

• **National Coaching Camps**

tVarious National Coaching camps were held at SAI Central Regional Centre, Bhopal during 2018 in preparation for various other International competitions in India and abroad. Discipline-wise camps held are as under:

Sl. No.	Discipline	No. of Camps
1.	Boxing	01
2.	Hockey	03
3.	Kayaking & Canoeing	03

4.	Karate	01
5.	Shooting	01
6.	Volleyball	01
7.	Wushu	05
	Total	15

5. SAI Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat

Brief Introduction of SAI NRC, Sonapat

The Sports Authority of India, Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre situated at GT Road, (near Bahalgarh) in District Sonapat sprawled over 83 acres of the land on the Chandigarh Delhi highway has the international level sports training infrastructure viz. Administrative Block, AC and Non AC Hostels, two large Indoor Multi-purpose Halls, Swimming Pool; grassy and synthetic athletics track, grassy and synthetic hockey fields, Archery, football, volleyball, basketball, kabaddi grounds and Sports Science Centre and Residential Quarters etc. This is one of the most prestigious centre of SAI/MYAS in the state of Haryana for producing National and International level sportspersons specially in the disciplines of wrestlers, boxers, archers and kabaddi.

Since 2009, this Centre has been identified by SAI as Hub for training of wrestling probable, for preparation of Indian Teams for participation in various prestigious international competitions. This centre has produced Olympic Medalists like Shri Sushil Kumar and

Shri Yogeshwar Dutt in Wrestling, Vijender Singh in Boxing, Abhishek Verma in Archery (compound). This apart, there are innumerable players in the disciplines of wrestling, Hockey, kabaddi, Archery, Cycling, Boxing who have

achieved excellence at the international level while training at various units in Northern regional centre.

Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The following facilities are available at SAI

Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Archery Field	70 M	01
2.	Athletic Track	Synthetic (yet to be taken over) Grassy	01 01
3.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
4.	Boxing	Indoor Hall	01
5.	Football Field	Grass	01
6.	Hockey Field	Synthetic Grassy	01 01
7.	Handball	Grassy	01
8.	Judo Indoor Hall	-	01
9.	Kabaddi Court	Mud	01
10.	Football Field	Grassy	01
11.	Volleyball Ground	Clay Sand	01 01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall - I	Having the facilities for 06 wrestling mats, Techo Gym, Sauna Bath, Steam bath & Ice Chiller Bath	01
2.	Multipurpose Hall – II	Having facilities for 04 wrestling mats, Sauna Bath, Jacuzzi	01
3.	Multi Gym	With modern equipment	01

(c) Hostels and other facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	90 bedded Hostel for boys	01

2.	90 bedded Hostel for girls	01
3.	200 bedded Hostel	01
4.	Administrative Office	01
5.	Conference Hall	01
6.	Staff Quarters	35
7.	Guest House	01
8.	Sports Science Centre	01
9.	Fitness Centre	01
10.	Swimming Pool	02

6. SAI Regional Centre at Chandigarh

The Sports Authority of India, Regional Centre, Chandigarh was shifted from Bahalgarh, Sonapat to Chandigarh in the month of March, 2009.

At present, this centre does not have its own campus and is functioning in the space provided by the U.T. Administration at Hockey Stadium, Sector-42, Chandigarh for office purpose only.

The administrative jurisdiction of this Regional Centre are the States of Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and UT of Chandigarh.

The Government of Punjab has provided 73 Bhigas 06 Biswa of land at Zirakpur for the establishment of full-fledged Regional Centre of Sports Authority of India.

The MOU has been executed between the Municipal Council, Zirakpur, SAI and the Director (Sports) Government of Punjab on 19th November, 2013.

- **National Coaching Camps**

The following National Coaching camps were held at SAI Central Regional Centre, Chandigarh during 2018 in preparation for various other International competitions in India and abroad. Discipline-wise camps held:

Sl. No.	Discipline	No. of Camps
1	Pencak Silat	01

7. SAI Netaji Subhas North-East Regional Centre, Imphal

Considering the talents available in North Eastern States of India in the field of Sports, Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports Regional Centre for the North East Region was established at Takyel, Imphal in 15th September 1986, to provide sports facilities to conduct training camps and diploma courses. The Centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Manipur, Mizoram and Nagaland.

Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

Covering an area of 64 acres, the Centre has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Hockey Fields	Synthetic	01
2.	Football Grounds	Grassy	03
3.	Athletic field	Synthetic	01
4.	Handball Court	Outdoor	01
5.	Archery field	Grassy	01
6.	Basketball Courts	-	01
7.	Volleyball Courts	-	02
8.	Rowing Canal	-	01
9.	Lawn Tennis Courts	-	03
10.	Kabaddi Court	Grass	01
11.	Sepaktakraw Court	Outdoor	01
12.	Taekwondo	-	01
13.	Shooting Range	-	01
14.	Swimming & Diving Pool	-	01
15.	Gymnasium	-	01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Facilities for Handball, Kabaddi, Fencing Platform, Sepaktakraw and Taekwondo)	54.6 x 30 x 12.5 m.	04
2.	Conditioning Physical Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Facilities	-	03
3.	Indoor hall installed on Boxing Ring, one Multi-gym and few Weightlifting training equipments (at Dimapur)	-	01

(c) Hostels and other facilities:

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	100 bedded Boys Hostel (at STC Imphal)	01
	50 bedded Girls Hostel (at SAI Takyel)	01
	100 bedded Hostel (at SAG Utlou)	01
	175 bedded Hostel	01
2.	Dining Hall	01
3.	Recreation Hall	01

4.	Office Room (Small)	01
5.	Staff quarters, Type-V	27
6.	Guest House	01
7.	Administrative Block	01

8. SAI Regional-Centre, Lucknow

Sports Authority of India, Netaji Subhas Sub Centre, Lucknow was established at Lucknow in the year 2004. This Centre was inaugurated by the then Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Shri Atal Bihari Vajpayee (Bharat Ratna) on 23rd February' 2004. The present complex sprawls over 52 acres of land provided by the Government of Uttar Pradesh. All the modern infrastructures, sports facilities required for the elite class of sportspersons are available at this Centre.

This Centre was under the jurisdiction of Central Centre Bhopal till March 2009.

After bifurcation from Bhopal this Centre is functioning independently w.e.f. 1st April' 2009. In the February 2013 this Centre was notified as independent Regional Centre with the jurisdiction of two states i.e. Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand which caters about 22% population of the country. SAI Regional Centre was notified as nodal Centre for holding National Coaching Camps, especially for Women Wrestling in all categories and other discipline Judo, Handball, Kabaddi, Table Tennis.

Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The centre is spread over an area of 65 acres, and has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track 400 M	Synthetic	01
2.	Athletic Track 200 M	Sand	01
3.	Hockey Field	Synthetic surface	01
4.	Hockey Ground	Grassy	01
5.	Football Field	Grassy	01
6.	Volleyball Grounds	Clay	02
7.	Kabaddi Grounds	Clay	02
8.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
9.	Handball Court	Grassy	01
10.	Kho-Kho Grounds	Grassy	02
11.	Cricket Pitches	Cemented	02
12.	Swimming Poll	50 M X 25 M	01

(b) Hostel and other facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	80 bedded Hostel (Boys)	01
2.	80bedded Hostel (Girls)	01
3.	100 bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
4.	Administrative Block	01
5.	Multipurpose Hall	01
6.	Boxing Hall	01
7.	Taekwondo Hall	01
8.	Judo Hall	01
9.	Fitness Centre	01
10.	Yoga/ Taekwondo Hall	01
11.	Sports Medicine Centre	01
12.	Medical Centre	01
13.	Staff Quarter	11
14.	Change Room	01
15.	Steam Bath	01
16.	Sauna Bath	01

9. SAI Regional-Centre, Guwahati

With a view to promote Games and Sports in North East, the Sports Authority of India had set up its Sub Centre at Guwahati in 1987 under the SAI North East Regional Centre, Imphal. In the year January 2013 Sub Centre, Guwahati is upgraded to Regional Centre, Guwahati. Various SAI

Promotional Schemes are operative in four North Eastern States, namely, Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim which falls under the administrative jurisdiction of this Centre.

Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The Centre is built on 9.3 acres of land having the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track 400 m	Synthetic	01
2.	Boxing Sheds	-	01
3.	Tennis Courts	Synthetic	02
4.	Football Ground	-	01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall	52 m x 25 m	01
2.	Small Hall for Multi Gym & Wt. Lifting	25 m x 15 m	01

(c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	82 bedded Hostel for girls	01
2.	68 bedded Hostel for boys	01
3.	Sports Science Unit	01
4.	Grand Stand-Cum-Administrative Block	01
5.	Office Room	02
6.	Dining Hall	01
7.	Recreation Hall	01

10. SAI Regional-Centre, Mumbai

The Sports Training Centre in Mumbai was established in 1989 with the primary objectives of overall promotion and development of sports in Maharashtra. An agreement was executed on 31st August 1989 between Sports Authority of India and Government of Maharashtra for handing over the premises and

other facilities to SAI for establishing Sports Hostel. SAI RC Mumbai started working independently from June 2015 with the states of Maharashtra, Goa and UT's of Daman & Diu and Dadra Nagar Haveli. On 29th April 2016 Government of Maharashtra handed over 140 acres of land at Nagpur to open Sports Authority of India, Netaji Subhas Deendayal Upadhyaya Regional Centre.

I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The Centre is built on 37 acres of land having the following facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Nos.
01.	Hostel buildingfor Boys	02
02.	Hostel buildingfor Girls	01
03.	Fitness Centre	01
04.	Dininghall / Mess / Kitchen	01
05.	Synthetic AthleticTrack, 400 mtrs.	01
06.	Astro-Turf HockeyField	01
07.	Judo Hall	01

08.	Boxing Arena	01
09.	Squash Court	01
10.	Synthetic surface outdoor Basketball Court	01
11.	Handball Arena(one court) clay	01
12.	Kabaddi Arena (2courts)Clay	01
13.	Administrative Block	01
14.	Lawn Tennis Claycourt	01
15.	Table Tennis Hall	01
16.	Staff quarter	04
17.	Wrestling Hall	01

II. Infrastructure Projects:-

SN	Infrastructure Projects	Status
1.	Construction of boundary wall along the highway at SAI Kandivali	Completed
2.	Construction of remaining boundary wall at Kandivali	80% Completed
3.	Renovation of boys hostel with additional rooms at SAI Kandivali	1 st & 2 nd phase completed
4.	Renovation of boys hostel with additional rooms (6 rooms + 1st floor) at SAI Kandivali	Under progress
5.	Repair/ Renovation & addition of one floor for National Campers Hostel	Completed
6.	Repair, Renovation & addition of one floor for old wrestling hall	I) No addition of one floor .proposal was given but it has not been approved yet. ii) But old wrestling hall has been renovated, Completed and handed over.
7.	Construction of Swimming pool of size 50m X 25m at Wrestling Training Centre, Aurangabad	Swimming pool is constructed in WTC Aurangabad .Completed
8.	Repair, renovation of Boys Hostel-B at Kandivali	Under progress
9.	Up gradation for Boxing arena at Kandivali	Under progress
10.	Repair , Renovation of Small TT Hall	Completed
11.	Construction of Tin Shaded Kabaddi Ground at Kandivali	Completed

III. Academics program

- Six Week Certificate Course Program 2018-19 at SAI WTC Aurangabad was conducted from 16th May 2018 to 24th June 2018 in 10 Disciplines.

ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS OF SAI

Two academic institutions, one each in the field of sports coaching and physical education, are functioning under SAI, namely the Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and the Lakshmbai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram.

1. Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala

The National Institute of Sports was inaugurated on 7th May 1961 to herald an era of systematic and scientific sports coaching in country. In the year 1973, the Institute was dedicated to the memory of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. After merger of SAI & SNIPES in 1987, the Institute became the Academic Wing of Sports Authority of India .It is considered a Premier Sports Institute in Asia. The Institute is located at Moti Bagh Palace, Patiala (Punjab). The total area of the Institute is 268 Acres.

Aims & Objectives of the Institute

1. To conduct short & long term academic courses in sports coaching, sports sciences and other related fields
2. To raise the competence of the coaches through the organization of refresher courses.
3. To conduct the National Coaching Camps for elite sportspersons, for international

competitions

4. To provide scientific back up to the elite sportspersons, for achievements of high level performance.
5. To organize conferences, seminars, workshops, on sports-related subjects
6. To serve as a source of information and counseling, on sports infrastructure, through experts.
7. To implement the sports promotion schemes of SAI
8. Organization of National level competitions of the sports promotion schemes of MYAS
9. Identification of sports talent at national level competitions of sports promotion schemes of Govt. of India, for further grooming

I. Academic Programmes

1. Diploma Course in Sports Coaching

The one year diploma course was conducted by the Institute at Patiala and its three academic sub centers of, Bengaluru , Kolkata and Thiruvananthapuram.

At Patiala, the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in seventeen sports disciplines such as Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Cricket, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Swimming, Table Tennis, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling , Wushu and Yoga. In all, 318 trainees were admitted.

At Bengaluru, the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in ten sports disciplines such as Athletics,

Badminton, Hockey, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Softball, Swimming, Taekwondo, Tennis and Volleyball. In all, 116 trainees were admitted.

At Kolkata the Diploma in Sports Coaching Course is being conducted in five disciplines of Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Football and Gymnastics. In all, 97 trainees were admitted.

At Thiruvananthapuram the Diploma in Coaching is being conducted in Rowing, Kayaking & Canoeing. In all, 24 trainees were admitted for this Coaching course at Thiruvananthapuram.

Overall 545 students are undergoing for training in Diploma Course in 26 sports disciplines at Patiala and its three sub centres for the session 2018-19. So far, 19863 persons have qualified under this programme since 1961.

2. M.Sc. in Sports Coaching

This two year degree Course affiliated with the Punjabi University, Patiala is conducted by the Institute at its Patiala Centre only. Seven candidates are undergoing M.Sc. Sports Coaching during the session 2017-19 in two disciplines Athletics and Swimming. 214 candidates have passed in M.Sc. Sports Coaching up to 2017. The Master's Course in Sports Coaching was started in the year 1979 in ten sports disciplines.

3. Certificate Course in Sports Coaching

The Six Week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching under Mass Education Programme

was conducted by the Institute, at various SAI Academic Centres : NIS, Patiala, SAI NS Western Centre, Aurangabad, LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram, SAI NS Southern Centre, Bengaluru, SAI NS Eastern Centre, Kolkata, and SAI STC, Training Centre, Kandivali(E), Mumbai, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur(Andhra Pradesh), Sri Ramaswamy Memorial (SRM) University, Kanchipuram (Tamil Nadu), NBA, Rohtak, KIIT University, Bhubneshwar, BHU Varanasi(Uttar Pradesh) Singhania University, Jhunjhunu (Rajasthan), SAI Trg.Center, Hyderabad (Telangana), SAI NSC, Lucknow(Uttar Pradesh), Swarnim Gujarat Sports (SGS) University, Gandhinagar, Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, Chennai(Tamil Nadu) from 15th May to 23rd June 2018. In all 1429 students attended the Course in 27 sports disciplines. The Six Week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching under Mass Education Programme was conducted by NIS, Patiala at various SAI Academic Centres: SAI NSEC, Kolkata, SAI NS Western Centre, Aurangabad, SAI NBA Rohtak, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur(Andhra Pradesh), KIIT University, Bhubneshwar, Singhania University, Jhunjhunu (Rajasthan), Sri Ramaswamy Memorial (SRM) University, Kanchipuram (Tamil Nadu) and Tamilnadu Physical Education & Sports University, Chennai(Tamil Nadu) from 24th December 2018 to 31st January 2019. In all 455 students attended the Course at the above mentioned centers.

1	24 Diploma trainees completed 13 days AFC Licence Coaching course conducted by AFC from 1.5.2018 to 13.5.2018
2	06 candidates completed (Renewal of Certificate) 05 days Skill Development programme for Life Guard in pool Swimming from 7.5.2018 to 11.5.2018
3	07 candidates completed three week Skill Development programme in Sports Massage from 1.5.2018 to 21.5.2018
4	25 Diploma trainees have completed IAAF CECS level-1 course from 19.5.2018 to 30.5.2018
5	03 candidates completed four weeks Skill Development programme for Life Guard in pool Swimming from 15.5.2018 to 11.6.2018
6	06 candidates completed Six-Weeks Special Certificate course in Sports Sciences for Olympian/Para Olympian Coaches from 15.5.2018 to 23.6.2018
7	03 candidates completed four weeks Skill Development programme for Life Guard in pool Swimming from 15.5.2018 to 11.6.2018
8	06 candidates completed Six-Weeks Special Certificate course in Sports Sciences for Olympian/Para Olympian Coaches from 15.5.2018 to 23.6.2018
9	International Yoga Day was celebrated on 21.6.2018. About 900 (National campers,STC students, Coaches & staff members) have attended
10	11 CRPF persons completed Four Weeks Skill Development Programme for Life Guard in Pool Swimming Course from 23.7.2018 to 17.8.2018
11	15 CRPF persons completed Four Weeks Skill Development Programme for Life Guard in Pool Swimming Course from 20.8.2018 to 15.9.2018
12	15 CRPF persons completed Four Weeks Skill Development Programme for Life Guard in Pool Swimming Course from 20.8.2018 to 15.9.2018
13	15 persons completed Three Weeks Skill Development Programme in Sports Massage from 24.9.2018 to 13.10.2018
14	19 persons completed Three Weeks Skill Development Programme in Personal Fitness Training from 15.10.2018 to 3.11.2018
15	10 persons completed 05 days Skill Development Programme in Gym. Management from 12.11.2018 to 16.11.2018
16	03 persons completed 03 days Skill Development for renewal of certificate (Life Guard in Pool Swimming -15) from 13.11.2018 to 15.11.2018
17	18 Coaches completed Two Weeks IOC Solidarity International Coaching Course in Weightlifting from 2.12.2018 to 14.12.2018 Weightlifting from 2.12.2018 to 14.12.2018.

II. National Coaching Camps

The Institute conducts National Coaching Camps for training of elite sportspersons

for various International Competitions at Patiala. The details of National Coaching Camps held during the year 2018 are as under:

Sl. No.	Discipline	No. of Camps
1.	Athletics	04
2.	Boxing	03
3.	Cycling	03
4.	Fencing	01
5.	Football	01
6.	Handball	02
7.	Judo	01
8.	Table Tennis	06
9.	Volleyball	03
10.	Weightlifting	09
11.	Wushu	01
Total		34

Infrastructure / playing facilities at NS NIS Patiala

- Outdoor**

Sl. No.	Playing facilities	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track	Synthetic	01
2.	Athletic Track	Cinder	01
3.	Athletics Track	Grass	01
4.	Basketball Courts		04
5.	Cricket Grounds		01
6.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
7.	Handball Fields		04
8.	Hockey Field	Synthetic	01
9.	Hockey Field	Grass	03
10.	Swimming Pool		01
11.	Tennis Courts		04
12.	Velodrome		01
13.	Volleyball Courts		04
14.	Sand Running Circuit		01
15.	Cross Country Course		01
16.	Golf Course	9 Holes	01

- Indoor**

Sl. No.	Playing facilities	Type	Nos.
1.	Wrestling and Weightlifting Hall	75 x 13.4 x 5 M	1
2.	Boxing and Table Tennis Hall	55 x 21.20 x 5 M	1
3.	Indoor Hall for Badminton, Basketball, Handball & Volleyball	65x27x12.5 M	1 each
4.	Judo Hall	15 x 21 x 5 M	1
5.	Gymnasium Hall	32 x 21 x 5 M	1

2. Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram

Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Kariavattom, Thiruvananthapuram came into existence on 17th August, 1985 under the auspices of the Department of Youth Affairs and Sports, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. With the amalgamation of SNIPES with Sports Authority of India on 1st May, 1987, the College became a part of the academic wing of the Sports Authority of India at par with Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala and Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Gwalior. It was established in 50 acres of land taken over from University of Kerala, Karyavattom campus on the northern side of NH-47, 1 Km away from Karyavattom Junction, Thiruvananthapuram.

(1) Major Objectives:

1. To prepare highly competent and skilled leaders, teachers, coaches, scholars and administrators in the field of physical education, sports and games as well as associated areas.
2. To serve as a Centre of Excellence for

research in physical education and allied areas.

3. To provide technical, professional and academic leadership to other institutions of physical education elsewhere in India and abroad.
4. To provide vocational guidance and placement services to people in the field
5. To develop and promote programmes of mass physical education activity.
6. To provide infrastructure, board and lodging facilities for State and National level Coaching Camps as well as make this College a hub of ongoing schemes of SAI.
7. To provide training facilities for various SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.

Courses Offered:

Affiliated to the University of Kerala, the College offers the following courses:

- Bachelor of Physical Education (4 years)
- Master of Physical Education (2 years)
- M.Phil
- Regular Ph.D
- Part-time Ph.D

- NIS Diploma in Sports Coaching (Water sports)

Other Programmes:

The institution also conducts the following programmes:

1. Six week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching
2. Coaching Camps for State/National

Training Teams

3. Refresher Courses for in-service teachers.
4. Pay and play scheme
5. Come and Play scheme
6. Health & Fitness programme for general public on payment

Students' Strength:

Sl.No	Class	Girls	Boys	Total
1	BPEd VII (4 year)	17	26	43
2	BPEd I (2 year)	07	24	31
3	MPE previous	11	11	22
4	MPE final	08	14	22
		43	75	118
5	NIS Diploma	4	20	24
6	M.Phil	01	03	04
	Total	48	98	146

(2) SAI Schemes:

For effective and optimum use of the infrastructure, SAI also run schemes such as STC and Centre of Excellence were started at this college in 2000-01 as day boarding schemes, which were later changed into boarding schemes. Since 2012 all schemes in Kerala, Tamilnadu and Puducherry (at present 8 STCs, 3 SAGs, 3 CoE and 17 Extension centres) have been under the administrative control of Principal, LNCPE.

The Institution also operates:

- 1) National Athletic Academy (Jumps & Sprints) – LNCPE, Trivandrum

- 2) Regional Football Academy, LNCPE, Trivandrum
- 3) National Golf Academy, Trivandrum
- 4) Squash Academy, Chennai

(3) Extension Services:

- National Coaching Camps
- Six weeks Certificate course
- Come & Play Scheme
- Health & fitness Programme

(4) Infrastructure/Playing Facilities at the College:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Synthetic Track	-	01
2.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
3.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	01
4.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
5.	Handball	-	01
6.	Tennis Courts	Clay	03
7.	Beach Volleyball	-	01
8.	Kho-Kho Playfields	Clay	01
9.	Cricket Field	Grassy	01
10.	Velodrome	-	01
11.	Kabaddi Playfields	Clay	02
12.	Swimming Pool	-	01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Indoor Training Hall (Gymnastic & Badminton)	52 m x 25 m	01
2.	Health & Fitness Centre	25 m x 15 m	01
3.	Modern Fitness Centre	-	01
4.	Wrestling Hall	-	01
5.	Taekwondo Hall	-	01

(c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Nos.
1.	Administrative cum Academic Block which includes Classrooms, Offices, Library, Computer room, Medical Centre, Audio-Visual room	01
2.	Conference hall	01
3.	Boys Hostel (100 bedded)	01
4.	Boys Hostel (80 bedded)	01
5.	Elite Hostel for men (60 bedded)	01
6.	Girls Hostel (100 bedded)	01
7.	Girls hostel (96 bedded)	01
8.	Elite Hostel for women (40 bedded)	01

9.	Dormitories for Boys and Girls	05
10.	Sports Science Centre	01
11.	Staff quarters	23

TRAINING OF ELITE ATHLETES AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

TEAMS (Training of Elite Athletes & Management Support) Division is entrusted with the responsibility of preparing the National teams in the difference disciplines for various National & International Sports events in coordination with the National Sports Federations concerned, on behalf of MYAS. In other words, it provides necessary facilities to elite sports person preparing for International Sports events like Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games, World Cup and other International Competitions in India and abroad. It implements the plans prepared by various National Sports Federations vide their Annual Calendar for Training and Competition (ACTC) and approved by the Committee for preparation of National Teams for National and International Tournaments by providing the following facilities:

COACHING CAMP

Coaching Camps in 39 disciplines were held under the Scheme for “Financial Assistance to National Sports federations”.

INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIONS

The Indian teams took part in various International competitions in all major sports disciplines.

FOREIGN COACHES

Total 18 Foreign Coaches in 07 disciplines and 07 foreign support staff in Athletics & Hockey discipline were engaged for the training of Indian

Sportspersons.

SPORTS SCIENCE BACK – UP

It provided scientific back-up in the form of doctors in Sports Medicine, Scientists, Physiotherapists and Masseurs etc. to the Sportspersons during National Coaching Camps for enhancing their fitness, recovery from injury and recovery from medical deficiency.

EQUIPMENT SUPPORT

It provided necessary equipment support both imported as well as indigenous, to the National campers.

NATIONAL COACHING SCHEME

Introduction

The organized sports coaching commenced in September, 1953 at the initiative of late Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, the then Union Minister of Health. The main objective was of utilizing the coaches trained at various levels to train the youth of the country both on short and long term basis.

The National Coaching Scheme which is modified version of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur Scheme caters to the objective of broad-basing sports throughout the country and provides scientific training to achieve excellence in sports. Under the Scheme, the coaches are provided to the State Government/UT administration/University Field Station (UFS) for State Coaching Centre. However due to shortage of coaches no SAI coach was posted outside SAI schemes during the year under report to strengthen its own Sports

Promotional Schemes. The coaches are also utilized to impart training to young sports persons under different operational schemes of SAI. In addition to this, the coaches are also involved in the training of national teams and assisting the Academic Wing in conducting Diploma/ Masters Courses in coaching in different sports disciplines. SAI coaches also assist the National Sports Federations in conducting National coaching camps in preparation for International competitions.

The SAI Coaches are involved in the talent scouting process through which talented sports persons are spotted and inducted into various SAI sports promotional schemes i.e. National Sports Talent Contest (NSTC), Special Area Games (SAG), Army Boys Sports Company (ABSC) and SAI Training Centres(STC). Coaches have also been deployed at various Regional Centres of SAI to monitor the progress of training and performance of coaches working in the field. Coaches are also being posted for Come & Play Scheme and Community connect Schemes of SAI at SAI Head Office and Regional Headquarters.

The major activities carried out during the year under the report are as under:-

(1) Recruitment of Regular Asstt. Coaches

04 candidates in the waiting list joined SAI as Assistant Coaches in June, 2018

(2) Recruitment of Regular Asstt. Coach/ Coach under Olympian/Paralympian category

One Olympian and three Paralympians were appointed as Assitant Coach/Coach in the Olympian /Paralympian category.

(3) Recruitment of Coaches on Contract basis

The process for the recruitment of Coaches on contract basis in SAI is under progress

(4) Promotion

216 Coaches were promoted from the Grade of Coach to Senior Coach.

12 Coaches were promoted from the Grade of Senior Coach to Chief Coach.

(5) Strength of Coaches as on 31.03.2019

Regular Coaches	-	929
Contract Coaches	-	122

STADIA

The Stadia Division is responsible for formulating policy guidelines for utilization of five SAI Stadia in Delhi, having different facilities created with the twin objective of broad-basing sports and to achieve excellence in sports. The following Stadia were built for holding the Asian Games in 1982 and were later renovated / remodeled for conducting the Commonwealth Games in 2010. All the stadia have state- of- art facilities.

1. Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex (JNS) - 110 Acres land area

- Out -door stadium (Synthetic Athletic Track & Football Ground) with 60,000 fixed seats, covered by PTFE membrane roof.
- Warm-up Area (Synthetic Athletic Track & Football Ground)
- Fully Air-conditioned Weightlifting Auditorium (26000 sq.mtr.) with 2172 fixed seats
- Available sports facilities – Athletics, Football, Volleyball & Weightlifting, Badminton, Table Tennis, Lawn Tennis,

Cricket, Basketball, Archery, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker

• 140 bedded Sports Hostel

2. Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex(IGSC) - 104 Acres land area

- Gymnastic Hall wooden floor (fully AC) with 15000 fixed seats,
- Wrestling Hall (fully AC) with 6000 fixed seats
- Cycling Velodrome (fully AC) with 3800 fixed seats
- Available sports facilities - Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Gymnastic, Judo, Table Tennis, Volleyball, Sepaktakraw, Wushu, Cycling & Wrestling, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker
- 150 bedded Sports Hostel

3. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex (Dr. SPMSPC) -12.3 acres land area, fully AC Indoor Stadium with 5000 fixed seats

- 50 Mtr. Swimming pool (10 lane)
- 25 Mtr. Diving pool
- 50 Mtr. Warm-up pool (six lane)
- Available sports facilities – In addition to Swimming there is facility for Volleyball, Skating, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker, Carrom.

4. Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium(MDCNS) - 37 acres land area Outdoor Stadium, VIP seating covered

with standing seam roof, 14,000 fixed seats in new open gallery, Three International standard competition Hockey Astro turf.

- Available sports facilities –Hockey, Kabaddi, Tennis, Swimming, Cricket and Fitness Centre.

5. Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges(Dr. KSSR), Tuglakabad, New Delhi

- The final Range capable of converting from a fully air conditioned 10 Mtr. Range to non-air conditioned 25 Mtr. and 50 Mtr. Ranges within 10 minutes.
- Fully covered Air conditioned 10 Mtr. with 80 firing points, 25 Mtr. range with 50 firing points and 50 M range with 80 firing points.
- 6 ranges for Trap and Skeet events.
- Available sports facilities – Volleyball, Basketball, Skating, Billiard & Snooker, Carrom, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre.

Objectives

To provide facilities and venues for:

1. National/International competitions
2. National Coaching Camps
3. National Sports Academies and Centre of Excellence
4. Come & Play and
5. Besides, these stadia are also being provided to Educational Institutions/ Federations/other organizations to conduct their sports tournament(s) at different levels, Meetings & Seminars, Food Festival under Sports and Non-Sports events and

space (exclusively not meant for sports purposes) are rented out to Govt. Offices to generate the revenue which can be used for the maintenance of these stadia .

COORDINATION

Coordination Division of SAI deals primarily with issues relating to Parliament/Parliamentary Standing Committee, Memorandum of Association & Rules of SAI, including facilitating meetings of the General Body and Governing Body of SAI. It is also responsible for preparation of the Annual Report, and its submission to MYAS along with Audit Report & Audited Accounts of SAI for laying before both the Houses of Parliament. This apart, it also liaises with various Divisions of Head Office and Regional Centres/Sub-Centres/Academic Institutions/MYAS on issues of general nature.

Regional Director (Coord.), SAI HO, is the Chief Coordinating Officer for RTI applications. In partial modification of Notification No. 6(14)/Coord./2006-07/(Pt.-II)/614 to 650 of 22nd January, 2014 and 25th February, 2014 and in terms of Section 5(2) and 19(1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, Sports Authority of India designated its Officers as First Appellate Authority and Central Public Information Officers vide Order No. 6(14)/Coord./2006-2007(Pt.-11)/2118 dated 01/09/2014.

- Swachh Bharat Abhiyan: Sports Authority of India took a very active participation on the occasion of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan on the birthday of Mahatma Gandhi i.e. 02/10/2018 at Major Dyan Chand National Stadium with regards to Swachh Bharat Abhiyan for keeping the country clean.
- Rashtriya Ekta Divas (Run for Unity)

Sports Authority of India took a very active participation in the Run for Unity on the occasion of birthday of Shri Sadar Ballabh Bhai Patel on 31/10/2018 at India Gate where the Hon'ble Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports flagged off Run for Unity.

SPORTS MEDICINE CENTRE AT SAI HEAD OFFICE

Sports Medicine and Sports Sciences Centre at J.N. Stadium established under the Plan Scheme of SAI in 1984 aims to provide comprehensive sports medicine and sports science backup to sportspersons with the help of specialists in Sports Medicine, Sports Scientists, Physiotherapists, Masseurs and other support staff. The centre is a leading provider of comprehensive sports-based programs to treat and prevent injury, aid recovery and enhance performance through different scientific tests. The sportspersons who are provided medical and scientific support are National campers, Sportspersons from various SAI schemes, regular trainees, Sportspersons under Come and Play Schemes and others. To provide the best possible medical support to our national athletes, specialists from Departments of Orthopedics, Ophthalmology, Surgery and Medicine are visiting this Centre from the leading hospitals of Delhi like All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangaram Hospital, Delhi etc. SAI has also roped in Medical Institutions running Masters in Sports Physiotherapy Courses wherein Interns are being posted for their clinical duties at SAI. Jamia Hamdard, Jamia Islamia, Indian Institute of Spinal from Delhi and Amity University, Nodia are feeder institutions posting interns to SAI who are assisting doctors attached to National Camps.

Besides providing in house medical care to

National players, SAI has also entered into an agreement with Jai Prakash Trauma Centre under AIIMS, Delhi and Safdarjung Sports Injury Centre, Delhi to take care of medical emergencies for which special staff has been designated to treat the players on priority.

MEDICAL COVER

Medical cover is being provided to National campers, Sportspersons from various SAI schemes, regular trainees, Sportspersons under Come and Play Schemes and others around the year and as per need basis.

MAJOR ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT DURING THIS PERIOD:

1. Given untiring support for the First Aid treatment along with appointed Doctor's and Physiotherapist, 67th All India Police Athletics Championship which was held on 10th to 14th December 2018 at Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi.
2. Medical cover provided to All India Boxing Association (AIBA) which was held on 15.11.18 to 24.11.18 at Indira Gandhi Stadium (IGS).
3. Doctor's & Medical staff have given Medical coverage for conduct of 'Run for Unity' on 31st October, 2018 at Major Dhyani Chand National Stadium (MDCNS).
4. Medical coverage provided for Track Asia Cup Cycling Velodrome at IG Sports Complex from 21st to 23rd September 2018.
5. Medical coverage provided for selection trial Men & Women Artistic Gymnastic for National Camp in lieu of 48th World Artistic Championship on 29th and 30th Sept. 2018 at Doha.
6. Medical coverage provided for Men & Women Kabaddi Trial match held on 15.09.2018 at Indira Gandhi Stadium.
7. Ms. Hema Valecha, Mr. Danish & Mr. PrahladPriyadrshi, Physiotherapist were deputed for Medical Team Asian Game 2018 at Jakarta Indonesia held on 14.08.2018 to 3.09.2018.
8. Medical cover provided for Inter- Ministry Aquatic Championship was held on 9th to 10th August 2018 at Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukharjee Swimming Pool Complex.
9. Detailed physical medical checkup held on 07.08.2018 at Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Range (Dr. KSSR) for (22) Shooters who were selected for Asian Game 2018 at Jakarta Indonesia.
10. Doctor's and Paramedical staffs provided medical coverage for Junior Asian Wrestling Championship was held on 17th to 22nd of July 2018 at SAI, Indira Gandhi Stadium, New Delhi.
11. Vacusport Machine from Hospimedica International Ltd. Company was temporarily installed at SAI IG Stadium Physiotherapy Department for Demonstration purpose after completion of the same in SAI JN Stadium Physiotherapy Department under Organized work shop by Dr. S. Mallick, SO(SM) for fast recovery & Rehab of players. Same demonstration was conducted at SAI, IG Stadium on 14.06.2018.
12. Doctors and Nursing Assistant Deputed for Medical coverage at National Hockey

Academy for selection camp from 22nd May to 29th May 2018.

13. Medical coverage provided for Asian Games 2018 preparation in Boxing & Cycling players on 28 to 29th May & 20 June 2018.

HUMAN PERFORMANCE LAB (HPL)

Human Performance Lab at Jawahar Lal Nehru Stadium aims to provide comprehensive sports science back up to sportspersons with the help of sports scientists and other support staff in Sports Science viz., Anthropometry, Nutrition, Physiology and Psychology. This centre provides sports specific technical inputs to enhance and facilitate performance using different scientific tests. Elite players from National Camps, young sports persons from National Sports Academies, Centre of Excellence and sports persons from other SAI sports promotional Schemes are beneficiaries who receive regular support from this Centre.

Human Performance Lab (HPL) at Delhi has been revitalized and its Departments of Anthropometry, Psychology, Physiology and Nutrition are engaged in conducting scientific tests and assessment to benefit the players training protocols. HPL aims at working with the coaches in a coordinated way to develop ways to attain and maximize performance of athletes using scientific expertise and latest research findings. The Departments of Anthropometry, Physiology, Psychology and Nutrition have contributed to the promotion of excellence in sports among elite players by providing them with need based scientific support, counseling and recommendations.

MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENTS UNDER HPL.

- i) **The DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOMETRY** carried out assessment of the players on the following parameters

- Body Composition
- Body Somatotype
- Measurements of Body Segments
- Balance
- Motor ability tests
- Strength Testing
- Flexibility
- General Anthropometry

Players who were provided support include National Camps of Shooting (Junior & Senior Camp at KSSR), National Academies of Swimming, Hockey, Athletics and Cycling, COE (Gymnastics), Khelo India School Games (Athletics, Gymnastics, Boxing, Archery, and Rowing) and Police Force Welfare Society (Mission Olympics).

The recommendations on the effect of different parameters on performance in the field and their comparison with international standards were provided individually to all the players and coaches.

- ii) **The DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY** carried out assessment of the players for the following parameters:

- Heart Rate Variability
- Aerobic Capacity by Bleep Test
- Anaerobic Power by RAST

- Fatigue Analysis
- Cardio-respiratory fitness analysis by sub-maximal ergometric tests
- Analysis of heart rate, breathing pattern, skin temperature by Physiological Monitoring System
- Assessing training load

Players who were provided support include national Camps of Shooting (Junior & Senior Camp at KSSR), National Academies of Swimming, Hockey, Athletics and Cycling, COE (Gymnastics), Khelo India School games (Athletics, Gymnastics, Boxing, Archery, and Rowing) and Police Force Welfare Society (Mission Olympics).

In addition, players under SAI, NRC Sonapat were also provided support. This includes National Camps of Wrestling (Junior & Senior), COE (Athletics, Boxing) and STC.

The following parameters were tested on the athletes:

- Oxygen kinetics
- Anaerobic Threshold
- Breathing Pattern
- Ventilation
- Cardio respiratory analysis during maximal exercise

The recommendations on the effect of different parameters on performance in the field and their comparison with international standards were provided individually to all the players and coaches.

iii) The DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION carried out Nutritional Assessment on

Sportspersons on the following parameters:

- Life-style pattern
- Perceived exertion scale using Borg Scale
- Clinical signs and symptoms for micronutrient deficiencies using Checklist
- Recording of Medical History using Biochemical tests/self reporting
- Gastro-intestinal Distress using GI Scale
- Food habits
- Food preferences
- Food frequency questionnaire
- 24-Hour dietary recall for 3 Consecutive days
- Hydration recall for 3 Consecutive days
- Pre-Post workout weight for 3-5 Consecutive days
- Dehydration signs and symptoms using Rating Scale

In addition to the assessment of the players, the following activities were also taken up: A total of 14 Education (Interactive Group sessions) were made on several of Sports Nutrition which included:-

- “Hydration and nutrition requirements” to National Jr. Shooting team of 82 players.
- “Importance of Sports Nutrition and use of supplements”,
- “Pre-& during competition nutrition strategies”,
- “Need of good nutrition in sport”
- “Importance of breakfast & training Meals” to Senior Women Boxing team

- “Carbohydrates, its role and hydration guidelines”
 - “Protein, functions and requirements” to Hockey Players of National Hockey Academy (NHA)
 - “Behavior change practices in food habits from normal training to the tapering period” to Swimmers of NSA.
 - Development & display of 17 Nutrition knowledge posters/Education materials for athletes in various Delhi stadia.
 - Development and display of 10 Food safety and hygiene posters as educational material for kitchen staff in JNS Kitchen for Sportspersons.
- a) Technical Inputs**
- Provided nutrition support to the sportspersons participating in Commonwealth Games, Asian Games, Para Asian Games, Youth Olympics, AIBA Women’s World Boxing Championship, World gymnastic championship and National Road Cycling Championship 2018.
 - Provided technical inputs to the Cycling Federation of India (CFI) at IGSC on 17.05.2018 on the blood test reports of the Cyclists. Conducting individual sessions in assisting recovery of the cyclists.
 - Provided nutrition support to NHA Hockey Players stationed at NBA Rothak.
- b) Standardization of recipes**
- Standardization of mess recipes (11) at JLN mess and standardization of regular food items served to the players.
- c) Menu changes**
- Revisiting the cost and ration sizes and developing game specific ration sizes, costing, nutritive value and menu for the enhanced diet charges for national camps (Senior & Junior) & national academies.
 - Introduction and implementation changes in the menu of National Campers, incorporating nutritional snacks for Pre-training & Post training (evening):
- d) Trials:** Nutritionist at Indira Gandhi Stadium(IGS) attended the boxing selection trial for upcoming women world championship at IGS.
- iv) The DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY tests conducted at Human Performance Lab (HPL), JLN Stadium and IGSC, Delhi which included the following parameters:-**
- Biofeedback training sessions were provided
 - Balance training to athletes
 - Vision training using Sports Vision Training software
 - Cognitive training using Neurofeedback
 - Psycho – education sessions
 - Pre – competition routines
 - Handling anxiety and pressure
 - Personal issues
 - Discussions with coaches
 - Field visits
 - Observation of athletes during training sessions

- Psychological Assessment such as Reaction time, Stress Tolerance, Time/Movement Anticipation, Peripheral Perception etc. using Vienna Test System Sports.

Psychological Profiling of players were done. Individual reports were generated, contained detailed general information and psychological parameters. All the assessed players were given recommendations and training if required.

Analyzed our sportsperson's skills on pertinent

areas such as reaction time, stress tolerance, attention, motivation, goal orientation etc. and training were provided on Focus enhancement, Progressive Muscle Relaxation, Visualization and Deep breathing exercise.

SUMMARY OF THE SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT TO PLAYERS

Scientific Support to the Sportspersons under National Academies, COE trainees at various SAI Stadia of Delhi is mentioned as under:-

S.N	Month	Anthropometry	Nutrition	Physiology	Psychology
1	April	55	242	20	105
2	May	36	156	31	98
3	June	64	127	75	175
4	July	124	43	69	160
5	August	117	132	71	106
6	September	119	146	88	104
7	October	67	113	54	82
8	November	118	82	34	66
9	December	77	113	75	92
Total		777	1154	517	988

OTHER ACTIVITIES AT HPL

a) Procurement of Sports Science Equipment

The Scientists from this Centre are involved in formulation and finalization of Technical Specifications for sports Science and Sports Medicine Equipments being procured for Delhi and other SAI Regional Centres under category A and Category B centre. Prepared Technical Specifications for Physiology Equipments for HPL, JNS, New Delhi. Regular up keep and maintenance of the sports science

equipments ensured. Assessment of Non functional Equipments & Condemnation of Sports Science equipments carried out at IGSC & JLNS and report submitted thereof.

b) Formation of Ethical Committee at SAI

The Scientists from this Centre are involved in formation of "Ethics Committee" at SAI with the approval of Director General, Sports Authority of India, to promote and safeguard the dignity, rights and well being of the athletes of SAI by providing ethical guidelines, education in ethical principles,

and the necessary resources to monitor and implement ethical decisions. SSO (HPL) is the member Secretary of the newly constituted Ethics Committee at SAI. The members must provide independent and competent review of all ethical aspects of research proposals.

c) Workshop organized at HPL

A 5 day Training workshop on “Sports nutrition in theory and practice” by Prof. Ronald Maughan and Dr. Susan M Sherriffs at HPL organized at JLN stadium from 22.10.2018 to 26.10.2018.

d) Orientation/Internship programme & Academic Activity of HPL

- 6 weeks Summer Internship Programme was held in May-June, 2018 in which 2 Msc. Medical Physiology students from Amity University, Noida and 2 M.Sc students from Institute of Home Economics, Delhi participated.
- Lecture on “Instrumentation in Sports Nutrition” in the National Conference on “Instrumentation in Sports Sciences” organized by LNIPE, Gwalior.

e) Research Activity and Publication

- Morpho-physiological status of Indian Cyclists at SAI, NCA (Published) International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education 2018; 3(2): 136-138.
- Research Project Synopsis submission with title as “Assessment of the Variables Affecting the Performance of the Sprint & Endurance Based Indian Cyclists training at National Cycling Academy”.

- Synopsis submission, data collection, data tabulation & report writing on the research topic titled ‘Assessment of dietary calcium and vitamin D status among adolescent male runners and its relationship with shin splints’ has been carried out by Ms. Samyukta Gaur, RF, Nutrition.

Articles Published

- Comparison of nutritional adequacy between Indian junior national male and female hockey players: An accurate and necessary approach. Malaysian Journal of Nutrition, 24 (2): 241-250, 2018.

Articles submitted for Publication

- Relationship between physiological and anthropometrical characteristics in sports persons.
- Analysis of Physical and Physiological Requirements of Indian male Junior Kabaddi Players in relation to their playing position
- Effect of mental imagery coupled with plyometric on vertical jump and agility

e) Contribution of technical inputs through a series of meetings by scientific staff

- Procurement of Sports Science equipment to various SAI Centres including HPL-Delhi, NS NIS Patiala, LNCPE-Trivandrum, NSSC Bengaluru
- “Physical Fitness of School Going Children” under Khelo India program of MYAS was finalized.
- Age verification process for Khelo India 2018 of nearly 2500 athletes was carried out.

- SSO (HPL) nominated as member of High Power Committee participated for technical inputs for Age Verification of Khleo India Athletes.
 - Sexual Harassment Committee meeting were attended as per protocol.
 - As Working Group Member contributed to preparation of Guidance Document on “Use of Sports Supplements for Sportspersons”.
 - Inputs & preparation of Status Report on Establishment of National Center for Sports Science and Research (NCSSR).
 - Recruitment of Scientific support staff, Administrative & Secretarial Staff and Research Fellows has also been carried out. In addition, yearly service extension of staff under NSF has also been carried out.
 - Reference document for “Outsourcing of Catering Services” for implementation of SAI Regional Centres has been prepared.
 - Member of the Designated-cum-Expert Committee under the Scheme Human Resource Development (HRDS) in Sports to consider the proposals under the Scheme.
 - Special Invite to the All India Council of Sports (AICS).
 - Expression of Interest (EOI) for Sports Science and Sports Medicine Fitness and Rehab Centre document has been prepared and the received proposals were scrutinized and report was prepared.
 - Provided support to the Medical Board enquiry constituted by Pers Division.
- f) Workshops**
- SSO attended a 4 day Yoga Symposium at Bihar School of Yoga, Munger, Bihar from 25 – 28 October, 2018.
 - JSO (Psychology) on “Advance Training Methods and Orientation of New Trends of Sports Coaching in Different Games – 2018” Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from.
 - All Scientific staff (AD Cadre & Above) attended one day seminar on Vigilance, “Steps towards good management” on 9 Oct 2018.
 - JSO (Nutrition) and Nutritionists participated in the workshop at IHM, PUSA, on “Power of Grains” conducted by IDA-Delhi 7 Dec, 2018. Ms. Samyukta Gaur, RF won a prize in the Quiz organized during the event.
 - JSO (Nutrition) and Nutritionists attended the 2nd National Conference of Indian Society of Clinical Nutrition held at AIIMS, New Delhi from 31st Aug-1st Sep, 2018.
 - Visit of under graduate students of Lady Irwin College, DU was made to HPL. The students were briefed on the activities taken up in the Sports Science departments on 26 Sept 2018.
 - Visit to All India Institute of Ayurveda regarding MoU of SAI with AIIA, Delhi for OPD services for National Campers in SAI stadia.

KHELO INDIA

To achieve the twin objectives of mass participation and promotion of excellence

- in sports, the Cabinet at its meeting held on 20/09/2017 approved the revamp of “Khelo India – National Programme for Development of Sports.”
2. The scheme provides for a Project Appraisal Committee (PAC), which shall appraise all proposals received under the scheme and place them before a Departmental Project Approval Committee (DAPC) for approval. The approved projects will be subject to strict monitoring, including third party monitoring, for which State level monitors shall be engaged.
 3. The entire programme shall be steered by a General Council (GC) chaired by the Minister in-charge, which will function as the highest policy making body for the purpose of implementation of the scheme. The General Council will be supported by a National Level Executive Committee (NLEC) headed by Union Secretary of Sports.
 4. The scheme shall have a Corpus Fund for the purpose of technical support and capacity building, which will be utilized for engagement of professionals and national / international consultants, carrying out national campaigns, publicity, and awareness activities, etc.
 5. The scheme has adequate flexibility, including need-based re-appropriation of allocations across components. The budget allocation for the scheme is ₹ 1,756 crore for the period 2017-18 to 2019-20.
 6. The scheme provides for complete transparency and also provides for convergence with Corporate Social

Responsibility (CSR) activities and Public Private Partnership (PPP) activities.

7. The selection of projects under the scheme would be done based on robust selection criteria, including challenge method.

KHELO INDIA - NATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR DEVELOPMENT OF SPORTS

1.1. Vision

To infuse sports culture and achieve sporting excellence in the country.

1.2. Mission

To encourage sports all over the country thus allowing the population to harness the power of sports through its cross-cutting influence, namely, holistic development of children & youth, community development, social integration, gender equality, healthy lifestyle, national pride and economic opportunities related to sports development.

1.3. Components of the Scheme: The Khelo India Scheme would include the following components/objectives:-

- i. Play Field Development
- ii. Community Coaching Development
- iii. State Level Khelo India Centres
- iv. Annual Sports Competitions
- v. Talent Search and Development
- vi. Utilization and Creation/ Upgradation of Sports Infrastructure
- vii. Support to National/Regional/State Sports Academies

- viii. Physical Fitness of School going Children
- ix. Sports for Women
- x. Promotion of Sports among persons with disabilities
- xi. Sports for Peace and Development
- xii. Promotion of rural and indigenous/tribal games

KHELO INDIA YOUTH GAMES MAHARASHTRA 2019

HIGHLIGHTS OF KHELO INDIA YOUTH GAMES 2019:

The State of Maharashtra was selected as the Host State for Khelo India Youth Games 2019. The Khelo India Youth Games Maharashtra 2019 was held from 9th January to 20th January 2019 at the Shree Shiv Chhatrapati Sports Complex, Mahalunge-Balewadi, Pune.

PARTICIPATION:

The Khelo India Youth Games Maharashtra 2019 was conducted at a larger scale compared to the Khelo India School Games, New Delhi, 2018. The 2019 Games had an approximate participation of 10,000 which comprised of more than 5925 athletes, 1096 support staff, 893 technical officials, 36 chef-de-missions, 1021 Volunteers, 1500 officials from Central and State Governments.

NEW DISCIPLINES:

The introduction of Tennis and Table Tennis resulted in an increase in the number of sporting disciplines taking place in the 2019 Games with the number increasing to 18 (Eighteen) namely Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Shooting, Swimming,

Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling, Tennis and Table-Tennis as compared to 16 (Sixteen) disciplines for the 2018 Games.

LIVE BROADCAST:

Live telecast was carried out for 9 disciplines, namely, Athletics, Badminton, Boxing, Hockey, Kabaddi, Kho Kho, Swimming, Volleyball and Wrestling on Star Sports, Hotstar and DD Sports.

OPENING CEREMONY:

Opening Ceremony was held on 9th January 2019 at the Badminton Hall of Shree Shiv Chhatrapati Sports Complex. The ceremony started with a local folk dance following by short speeches by the **Hon'ble Minister of State (Independent Charge) Youth Affairs & Sports, Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore and Hon'ble Chief Minister of State of Maharashtra, Sh. Devendra Fadnavis.**

A digital show introducing the 18 sports along with the act depicting the 'Journey of a Champion' was a big hit among the participants and the spectators. **Sh. Amitabh Bachchan rendered his voice for the act.**

MEDIA:

A 360-degree promotion of the Games was done through print, television and digital media platforms. The Games witnessed the **#5MinuteAur** campaign, urging the children to play a little more and win more medals for the country through icons like Sushil Kumar, Mary Kom, and PV Sindhu.

THE QUALITY OF THE GAMES:

- ❖ Presence of international stars who have competed and some who have even won medals at Youth Olympic Medallists / Asian Games / Commonwealth Games /

World Juniors / Asian Juniors and so on.

- ❖ Records – Weightlifting saw more than 50 junior records being set.

EVENTS UNDER THE GAMES:

There were 403 events conducted across 18 sporting disciplines with a count of 379 Individual Events and 24 Team events.

ANTI-DOPING – AWARENESS:

NADA implemented a full-fledged dope control program covering dope sample collection, mass awareness program for athletes and independent observer program during the Khelo India Youth Games 2019 held at Pune.

The Mass Athlete Anti-Doping Awareness Program conducted a total of 40 awareness sessions with participation of more than 3200, and with a collection of more than 400 dope samples from athletes over a period of 10 days starting from 7th – 16th January, 2019, with four sessions on each day.

TALENT IDENTIFICATION:

Khelo India Talent Identification Games (KITG) is one of the most important verticals of the Khelo India Scheme. During the Games, 512 athletes from 17 Sports Disciplines were shortlisted. For the purpose of Age Verification, 203 athletes were examined for their Bone-Age through TW3 Method.

STATE SUCCESS:

- ❖ The Games had participation from all 29 States and 7 Union Territories that brought the total participation to 36 teams.
- ❖ 25 of these 36 teams won at least 1 (one) gold medal; and 29 teams won medals during KIYG 2019.

SPREAD OF MEDALS:

THE GAMES HAD **29 STATES AND 7 UNION TERRITORIES AND OF THESE 36 TEAMS, AND AS MANY AS 29 STATES/UTS WERE ABLE TO WIN MEDALS AT KIYG 2019.** THE MEDALS TALLY OF THE TOP TEN FINISHERS IS DEPICTED IN THE TABLE BELOW:

RANK	STATE				TOTAL
1	MAHARASHTRA	85	61	81	227
2	HARYANA	62	56	60	178
3	DELHI	48	37	51	136
4	KARNATAKA	30	28	19	77
5	TAMIL NADU	27	36	25	88
6	UTTAR PRADESH	23	25	40	88
7	PUNJAB	23	19	30	72
8	GUJARAT	15	9	15	39
9	WEST BENGAL	13	15	16	44
10	KERALA	12	16	30	58

CLOSING CEREMONY

The Closing Ceremony was held on 20th January 2019 to mark the closure of a successful edition of Khelo India Youth Games at the Badminton

Hall of Shree Shiv Chhatrapati Sports Complex, Mahalunge-Balewadi, Pune. The trophy to the top performers was presented by the Union Minister Shri Prakash Javadekar and Maharashtra Sports Minister Shri Vinod Tawde.

Chapter - 15

Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior (Deemed to be University)

1. Introduction:

The Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education was established initially as a College on 17th August in 1957 i.e. the centenary year of the war for India's Independence. The Institute is located at Gwalior, where Rani Lakshmibai of Jhansi had laid her life for the country's freedom struggle. In recognition of the services rendered by the Institute in the field of physical education and sports, Deemed to be University status has been conferred upon it by the Government of India on recommendations of University Grants Commission under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 in the year 1995. The Institute is an autonomous organization under administrative control of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India and is run through the Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registration Act, 1973.

2. Objectives:

The objectives of the Institute are as under:-

- To provide for higher education leading to excellence and innovations in such branches of knowledge as may be deemed fit primarily at post-graduate and research degree levels fully conforming to the

concept of university, namely, University Education Report (1948) and the Report of the Committee on Renovation and Rejuvenation of Higher Education in India (2009) and the Report of the Review Committee for Deemed to be Universities (2009).

- To engage in areas of specialization with proven ability to make distinctive contributions to the objectives of the university education system that is - academic engagement clearly distinguishable from programmes of an ordinary nature that lead to conventional degrees in arts, science, engineering, medicine, dental, pharmacy, management, etc. routinely offered by conventional institutions.
- To provide for high quality teaching and research and for the advancement knowledge and its dissemination through various research programmes undertaken in-house by substantial number of full time faculty/ research scholars (PhDs and Post Doctoral) in diverse disciplines.
- To prepare highly qualified leaders in the field of Physical Education, other Inter-Disciplinary subjects and Sports/Games.
- To serve as a Centre of excellence and innovations in Physical Education, and

to undertake, promote and disseminate research and also publish literature in this field.

- To provide professional and academic leadership to other Institutions in the field of Physical Education.
- To provide vocational guidance and professional services to the people in this field.
- To promote mass participation in physical education activities.
- To undertake extra mural studies, extension programs and field outreach activities for contributing to the development of society.
- To develop and promote programs of physical education and games/ sports in Educational Institutions and other organizations.
- To provide for instructions and training in such branches viz. health & fitness, wellness, yoga and indigenous activities of learning as it may deem fit.

3. Faculty and Department:

The Institute has the following seven academic Departments under two faculties:-

(i) Faculty of Physical Education and Allied Areas:

Department of Physical Education Pedagogy

Department of Sports Management & Coaching
--

Department of Yogic Science

(ii) Faculty of Sports Sciences:

Department of Exercise Physiology

Department of Sports Psychology

Department of Sports Biomechanics

Department of Health Sciences

4. Courses offered:

The Institute presently runs the following Courses:-

Department of Physical Education Pedagogy

(i) BPEd – 8 Semester

(ii) MPEd – 4 Semester (Physical Education Pedagogy)
--

(iii) Ph.D. in Physical Education

Department of Exercise Physiology

(i) M.P.Ed. (Exercise Physiology)

(ii) Ph.D. in Physical Education

Department of Sports Psychology

(i) M.P.Ed. (Sports Psychology)

(ii) Ph.D. in Physical Education

Department of Sports Biomechanics

(i) M.P.Ed. (Sports Biomechanics)

(ii) Ph.D. in Physical Education

Department of Health Sciences

(i) M.P.Ed. (Health Sciences)

(ii) Ph.D. in Physical Education

Department of Sports Management

(i) M.P.Ed. (Sports Management)

(ii) Ph.D. in Physical Education

(iii) B.A. (Program) Sports & Performance

(iv) Post-graduate Diploma in Sports Journalism

(v) Post-graduate Diploma in Fitness Management

(vi) Post-graduate Diploma in Sports Management

(vii) Post-graduate Diploma in Sports Coaching
--

(viii) Diploma in Sports Coaching

Department of Yogic Sciences

i) Post-graduate Diploma in Yoga with Alternate Therapies.
--

ii) M.A. Yoga

iii) Ph.D. in Physical Education

In addition to the above courses, a large number of short duration Certificate Courses in different subjects/games and sports are conducted.

(B) Courses offered:

- (i) M.Sc. in Exercise Physiology
- (ii) M.Sc. in Sports Biomechanics
- (iii) M.Sc. in Sports Nutrition
- (iv) M.A. in Sports Psychology
- (v) Masters in Sports Management

5. Governance System:

The Institution is registered as a not-for-profit society under the Societies Registration Act, which is a public funded deemed to be University, by the Central Government.

The highest governing body of the Institution is the Board of Management headed by the Vice Chancellor. The Board of Management consists of a minimum of ten members and a maximum of fifteen members.

The Board of Management of the Institute is independent of the Sponsoring Society with full autonomy to perform its academic and administrative responsibilities. The number of representative(s)/ nominee(s) of the society on the Board of Management is limited to a maximum of four.

The Board of Management is to consist of eminent persons capable of contributing to and upholding Institute's ideals and traditions.

The composition of the Board of Management is as under:

- (i) Vice Chancellor - Chairperson.
- (ii) Deans of faculties not exceeding two to be appointed by the Vice- chancellor (by rotation according to seniority).
- (iii) Three eminent sports academicians as nominated by the president of the Institute, who shall have worked at the rank of Professor & shall neither be from the Institute or the sponsoring society nor be their relatives.
- (iv) A representative of the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Department of Sports, Government of India, not below the rank of Joint Secretary / Professor.
- (v) Two teachers (from Professors and Associate Professors) appointed by Vice Chancellor by rotation based on seniority.
- (vi) One teacher (from Assistant Professors) appointed by Vice Chancellor by rotation based on seniority.
- (vii) Maximum of four nominees (Academician) of the sponsoring society (Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports), who shall be Sports Academicians not below the rank of Professor.
- (viii) Registrar – Secretary.

6. North East Regional Centre:

The establishment of North East Regional Centre (NERC) at Guwahati was approved by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in the year 2009 and the first batch during academic session 2009-10 functioned from Gwalior as off-campus. Thereafter, upon taking over Tepasia Sports Complex from Government of Assam in May, 2010, the NERC commenced physical functioning

from the academic session 2011-12, where many facilities like Indoor Multi-purpose Hall, Football ground, Hockey ground, Velodrom and Volleyball Courts were already in place and thereafter, the Institute created many infrastructure required for academic purposes. The Institute is now running BPEd as well as MPEd there in a full-fledged and regular manner. Recognizing the need of regular man-power for the NERC, Guwahati, the Government of India, Ministry of Finance has sanctioned a total of 11 posts during the year 2011-12 and most of the appointments against these posts have since been made.

Development of Hockey Synthetic field, Track and Field (Synthetic), Auditorium, Library and Quarters for faculty and staff is in process.

7. Grants -in-aid:

The Institute is fully funded by the Grants-in-Aid from the Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. The allocation of Grants during the year 2018-19 at BE stage was ₹ 45.02 crores.

8. Academic details:

CLASS-WISE STRENGTH IN DEGREE COURSES DURING THE SESSION 2018-19 IS AS UNDER:

(A) DEGREE COURSES (GWALIOR)

Class	Total Strength	Gender wise			STUDENT STRENGTH								Grand Total
		Regd.	Boys	Girls	Total	ST		SC		OBC		Gen.	
	Boys					Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
B.P.Ed. I Sem	106	75	31	106	07	01	12	08	34	10	22	12	106
B.P.Ed. III Sem.	111	79	32	111	07	02	11	05	22	09	39	16	111
B.P.Ed. V Sem.	200	139	61	200	08	04	23	12	49	20	59	25	200
B.P.Ed. VII Sem.	138	97	41	138	08	01	22	07	42	19	25	14	138
M.P.Ed. I Sem.	82	50	32	82	05	04	09	05	20	15	16	08	82
M.P.Ed. III Sem.	81	58	23	81	07	02	10	05	24	08	17	08	81
Ph.D.	60	46	14	60	04	-	10	04	16	03	16	07	60
Total	778	544	234	778	46	14	97	46	207	84	194	90	778
Categories wise total					60		143		291		284		

BPEd STUDENT STRENGTH DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2018-19 (GUWAHATI CENTRE)

Class	Total Strength	Gender Wise			Category & Gender Wise								Total
	Reg.	Boys	Girls	Total	ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
B.P.Ed I Sem. (Sec. A)	49	34	15	49	04	04	07	02	12	06	11	03	49
B.P.Ed I Sem. (Sec. A)	48	34	14	48	05	03	05	02	14	04	11	04	48
B.P.Ed III Sem. (Sec. A)	47	34	13	47	03	02	06	02	13	05	12	04	47
B.P.Ed III Sem. (Sec. B)	45	32	13	45	05	02	06	03	12	04	09	04	45
B.P.Ed V Sem. (Sec. A)	46	33	13	46	06	04	08	01	10	03	09	05	46
B.P.Ed V Sem. (Sec. B)	47	34	13	47	03	02	04	00	10	05	17	06	47
B.P.Ed VII Sem. (Sec. A)	46	33	13	46	08	02	08	00	13	05	04	06	46
B.P.Ed VII Sem. (Sec. B)	47	34	13	47	08	02	06	02	13	02	07	07	47
Grand Total	375	268	107	375	42	21	50	12	97	34	80	39	375

MPEd STUDENT STRENGTH DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2018-19 (GUWAHATI CENTRE)

M.P.Ed I Semester	Total Strength	Gender Wise			Category & Gender Wise								Total
	Reg.	Boys	Girls	Total	ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Pedagogy	10	9	1	10	0	1	1	0	3	0	5	0	10
Sports Biomechanics	10	9	1	10	0	0	1	0	1	2	6	0	10
Exercise Physiology	09	5	4	09	0	1	0	0	1	1	6	0	09
Sports Psychology	11	6	5	11	0	1	1	1	1	0	4	3	11
Grand Total	40	29	11	40	0	3	3	1	6	3	21	3	40

M.P.Ed III Semester	Total Strength	Gender Wise			Category & Gender Wise								Total
		Reg.	Boys	Girls	Total	ST		SC		OBC		GEN	
	Boys					Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Pedagogy	09	5	4	09	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	09
Sports Biomechanics	09	9	0	09	2	0	1	0	2	0	4	0	09
Exercise Physiology	10	9	1	10	2	0	2	0	2	1	3	0	10
Sports Psychology	09	8	1	09	2	0	1	0	3	1	2	0	09
Grand Total	37	34	6	37	6	1	5	1	10	3	10	1	37

(B) P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES (GWALIOR)

Class	Total Strength	Gender wise			STUDENT STRENGTH								Grand Total
		Regd.	Boys	Girls	Total	ST		SC		OBC		Gen.	
	Boys					Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
M.A. Yoga I Sem.	16	07	09	16	-	1	1	1	3	2	3	5	16
M.A. Yoga I I I Sem.	11	03	08	11	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	4	11
PGD – YED	14	08	06	14	-	-	-	-	5	4	3	2	14
PGD – FM	13	12	01	13	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	1	13
PGD – SC	123	107	16	123	2	2	14	1	41	3	50	10	123
D.S.C.	25	25	-	25	-	-	2	-	5	-	18	-	25
P.G.D. – SM	05	01	04	05	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	02	05
B.A.	03	02	1	03	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	03
Total	210	165	45	210	02	03	18	02	61	15	84	25	210
					05		20		76		109		210

(C) PASS OUT STUDENT STRENGTH DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2017-18:

Course	Appeared Students			Passed-Out Students		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
B.P.Ed.-VIII Sem. (Gwalior & Guwahati)	126	60	186	126	60	186
M.P.Ed.-IV Sem. (Gwalior)	64	18	82	64	18	82

M.Phil	00	00	00	00	00	00
Ph.D.	08	04	12	08	04	12
M.A. (Yoga) IV Sem.	09	09	18	09	09	18
PGDYEd.- II Sem.	12	08	20	12	08	20
PGDFM- II Sem.	13	02	15	12	02	14
DSC-II Sem.	24	00	24	24	00	24
PGDSC-II Sem.	77	14	91	77	14	91

(D) SUMMARY OF PASSED OUT STUDENT DURING TILL 2017-18 (SINCE 1957)

Course	Number of student till 2016-17 (Since 1957)	Gwalior	Guwahati	Number of Students 2017-18 (Since 1957)
Graduate Year & Semester Wise	5308	143	43	5494
Post Graduate	2728	82	00	2810
M. Phil	430	00	00	430
Ph.D.	242	12	00	254

9. Infrastructural facilities:

The Institute is co-educational and fully residential ever since its inception, it is well equipped with the infrastructural facilities including play-fields, buildings etc. in Gwalior, while such facilities are being created at NERC, Guwahati in a phased manner keeping into consideration the priorities as well as availability of funds.

10. Important Events up to March, 2019:

- Office of Chief Post Master General Madhya Pradesh Circle Bhopal released “Special Cover” on LNIPE for completing 60th years of excellence (Diamond Jubilee).
- National Volleyball Camp of India Team (U 20 Yrs) was held from 6th May to 18th

July, 2018 at LNIPE, Gwalior and Indian Team was selected at LNIPE, Gwalior.

- National Senior Football (women) camp was held from 9th to 25th July, 2018 at LNIPE, Gwalior and Indian Team was selected at LNIPE, Gwalior.
- West Zone Inter University Hockey (men) Tournament - LNIPE, Gwalior organized West Zone Inter University Hockey (men) Tournament 2018 from 2nd to 6th November, 2018. LNIPE, Gwalior, SPPU & Shivaji University Secured First, Second and Third position, respectively in the tournament.
- **West Zone Inter University Hockey (women) Tournament** - West Zone Inter University Hockey (women) Tournament 2018 was organized by LNIPE, Gwalior from 9th to 13th November, 2018. LNIPE,

- Gwalior and Savitribai Phule University Secured First, Second and Third position respectively in the tournament.
- **West Zone Inter University Basketball (women) Tournament**– West Zone Inter University Basketball (women) Tournament was organized by LNIPE, Gwalior from 20th to 24th December, 2018. LNIPE, Gwalior securing First Position in the tournament.
 - **Inter Zone Inter University Basketball (women) Tournament**– Inter Zone Inter University Basketball (women) Tournament was organized by LNIPE, Gwalior from 26th to 30th December, 2018, LNIPE, Gwalior securing First position in the tournament.
 - 26th Nehru All India Intervarsity Hockey (Men) tournament was organized from 25th December, 2018 to 3rd January, 2019 by LNIPE, Gwalior in collaboration with Association of Indian Universities and Hockey India.
 - 9th Hockey India Senior Men National Championship (A Division) was organized from 31st January to 10th February, 2019 at LNIPE, Gwalior by Hockey India.
 - 82nd All India Scindia Gold Cup Hockey tournament was organized from 24th March to 30th March, 2019 at LNIPE, Gwalior and LNIPE securing first position continuously, for the third time in a row. .
 - **Cleanliness Fortnight (SwacchtaPakhwada):** LNIPE observed Cleanliness fortnight from 1.8.2018 to 15.8.2018 with the aim to inculcate values of cleanliness, discipline and respect for our environment among the students and staff members of the Institute.
 - **Intramural programme.** The Intramural programme was inaugurated on 16th August, 2018. The programs were designed to provide skill development, recreation, competition experiences, tournaments and sports event organizing experiences.
 - On 22nd August, 2018 Institute family pay their homage to Former Prime Minister “Bharat Ratna” Sh. Atal Bihari Vajpayee and participated in Kalash Yatra organized in Gwalior.
 - **National Sports Day:** The Institute celebrated Sports Day on 29th August, 2018 by paying homage to Late Major Dhyani Chand.
 - With the support of Institute and greater Gwalior relief material (total 110 sack, net weight 4608kg) was sent to **Flood affected victims of Kerala.**
 - **AFC- ‘C’ Certificate Course** – Asian Football Confederation (AFC)–C Certificate course was held from 1st to 13th September, 2018 at LNIPE, Gwalior.
 - 21-days special course was conducted for Physical Training Managers of CRPF from 4th to 24th October, 2018 by LNIPE, Gwalior.
 - 21-days special course was conducted for Physical Training Instructor (PTIs) of CRPF from 4th to 24th October, 2018 by LNIPE, Gwalior.
 - **Classroom Seminar on National Nutrition Week**– The National Nutritional week was celebrated on 4.9.2018 which

was organized by Department of Health Sciences for exposure of the student of LNIPE. The main motive behind the seminar is to prepare students for the future perspective by developing their skills of paper presentation.

- **NCC Camps –**

- NCC, CATC-IX camp was held from 03rd to 12th September, 2018 at NCC Head Office, Kampoo, Gwalior. Boys Cadets of the Institute attended this CATC camp.
- NCC, CATC camp was held on 11th September, 2018 at KRG College, NCC Head Office, Kampoo, Gwalior. Girls Cadets of the Institute attended this CATC camp.
- NCC, EBSE camp was held from 12th to 25th September, 2018 at DurgChhatisgarh. Girls Cadets of the Institute attended this EBSE camp.
- NCC, CATC-X camp was held on 14th September, 2018 at NCC Head Office, Kampoo, Gwalior. Girls Cadets of the Institute attended this CATC camp.
- NCC, CATC-X camp was held on 17th to 24th September, 2018 at NCC Head Office, Kampoo, Gwalior. Girls Cadets of the Institute attended this CATC camp.
- Girls Cadets of the Institute attended the NCC, CATC XI camp conducted at NCC Headquarter, Kampoo, Gwalior from 29th September to 8th October, 2018.
- Two Girls cadet Garima and Priti reported MP NCC participants in Republic Day Parade on 26th January, 2019 at New Delhi.

- IAAF CECS Level-1 Course – IAAF CECS Level – 1 Course was held from 10th to 21st September, 2018 at LNIPE, Gwalior.
- Website SPAI - Sport Psychology Association of India (SPAI) website launched on 14.09.2018 by Prof. Dilip Kumar Dureha, Vice Chancellor of the Institute. This website is an attempt to bring all the Sports Psychologist of India together at one platform which helps in the development and expansion of this field.
- Naturopathy Workshop – A workshop on Naturopathy was conducted by Department of Yogic Sciences on 29th September, 2018 at LNIPE, Gwalior.
- Management of Sports Training and Prevention of injuries – Various programs were organized by the Institute from 4th to 24th October, 2018 to impart their knowledge to CRPF Physical Training Manager and PTI's regarding Management of Sports Training and Prevention of injuries. Around 100 CRPF Jawans participated in this program.
- FIFA Goalkeeper Course – FIFA Goalkeeper course was conducted from 2nd to 06th October, 2018 at LNIPE, Gwalior.
- Workshop on Yoga – The Department of Yogic Sciences of LNIPE, Gwalior organized two days Workshop on “Thesis research in Yoga”.
- IAF CES-Level 1 Course - This course was organized by the Joint auspices of Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education and AFI (Athletic Federation of India) from 05.10.2018 to 16.10.2018.

- Vigilance Awareness Week – Institute observed Vigilance Awareness Week from 29th October to 4th November, 2018. During this week, all the staff members and students of the Institute took the Integrity Pledge and various competitions (Debate, Quiz) were organized for the staff and students of the Institute.
- Workshop on Sports Management - LNIPE, Gwalior organized a three day workshop on Sports Management for principals & TGT (P&HE) of Kendriya Vidyalay from 15th to 17th November, 2018.
- National workshop on Instrumentation in Sports Sciences & Physical Education– National Workshop on Instrumentation in Sports Sciences & Physical Education was organized by LNIPE, Gwalior from 14th to 20th December, 2018.
- Workshop on Yoga & Meditation – Two days workshop on YOGA & MEDITATION was conducted by UGC HRDC Centre of LNIPE on 28th & 29th December, 2019.
- Silver Medal – LNIPE’s B.P.Ed. III year student Mr. Anand Krishnan won Silver Medal in 34th Guyan Parav Yuva Mahotsav Inter University Competition which was conducted from 06th to 11th January, 2019 at Sambhalpur University, Orissa.
- National Youth Day - National Youth Day 2019 festival was celebrated on 12th January, 2019 at LNIPE, Gwalior in connection with Swami Vivekanand’s 155th Jayanti.
- Seminar on Yoga & Wellness – One Day Seminar on Yoga & Wellness was conducted at LNIPE, Gwalior on 15.01.2019.
- Free Dental Check-up Camp – A free Dental check-up camp was organized by LNIPE, Gwalior in association with Institute of Dental Education & Advance Studies (IDEAS) on 23.01.2019 at Health Centre, LNIPE, Gwalior.
- Republic Day – The 70th Republic Day was celebrated in the Institute on 26.01.2019. Flag Hoisting was done by Prof. Dilip Kumar Dureha, Vice- Chancellor of the Institute.
- KVS-in-Service Orientation Course – LNIPE, Gwalior organized KVS-in-Service Orientation Course from 29.01.2019 to 18.02.2019 for TGT Teacher of Physical Education.
- Youth Festival – 2019 – LNIPE Gwalior celebrated three days Youth Festival 2019 from 01st to 03rd February, 2019.
- 9th Senior National Hockey Championship (Men) – 9th Senior National Hockey Championship (Men) was conducted from 1st to 10th February, 2019 at LNIPE, Gwalior.
- Life Time Achievement Award - Prof D.K Dureha, Vice-Chancellor of this Institute was honoured with the Lifetime Achievement Award for his outstanding contribution in the field of Physical education & Sports psychology at International conference of Sports Psychology & Yogic Sciences, Nagpur on 16th to 17th February, 2019.
- Felicitation Ceremony – Felicitation ceremony for students was organized for excellence in sports and Academic on

21.03.2019.

- National Conference – Two days National Conference on Physical Education & Sports Sciences was conducted by the Department of Exercise Physiology at LNIPE, Gwalior on 25th& 26th February, 2019. The Chief Guest of the conference was Shri Rahul Bhatnagar, Secretary, Panchyati Raj, Government of India.
- Orientation Course – UGC-HRDC Department had conducted Orientation Course for Teaching Faculty from 1.3.2019 to 28.3.2019.
- IAP-BLS Certificate Course – IAP-BLS Certificate course for non-medical person conducted by Institute on 3.3.2019.
- D-License Football Coaching Course – Department of Sports Management was organized “D-License Football Coaching Course for students of P.G. Diploma in Sports Coaching & Football Group from 4th to 9th March, 2019.
- Sports Literacy & Physical Education Curriculum Development – Three days Workshop was conducted from 13th to 15th March, 2019 for Madhya Pradesh School Education in the Institute.
- Handball course – Three days Handball coaching, Officiating & Coaching Level 1 was organized with joint collaboration of LNIPE and Handball Federation of India from 16th to 18th March, 2019.
- Memorandum of Understanding with AIFF - A MOU was signed between All India Football Federation & LNIPE, Gwalior on 19.03.2019, so that Football training will be provided for under 17 girls in connection with World Cup 2020 in the Institute.
- Ms. Madhu Baghel student of the Institute won Silver Medal (Individual event) All India Interuniversity Gymnastics championship held at Panjab University, Chandigarh.
- Gymnastics (Women) team of LNIPE won bronze medal in Team event of All India Interuniversity Gymnastics championship held at Panjab University, Chandigarh.
- Ms. Nandini Verma student of the Institute won Silver Medal in All India Interuniversity Wushu (Individual) championship held at All India Interuniversity Gymnastics championship held at Panjab University, Chandigarh.
- Mr. Ghanshyam student of the Institute won Bronze medal in Pole Vault in the All India interuniversity Athletics Championship held at Mangalore.
- Mr. Sanjeev Kumar student of the Institute won Bronze Medal in Judo (Individual) in All India Interuniversity Judo (Men) Championship in 2018-19 held at GNDU, Amritsar.

Chapter - 16

KHELO INDIA SCHEME

I. Khelo India scheme

A Central Sector Scheme, namely, Khelo India – National Programme for Development of Sports was being implemented from the year 2016-17. The Khelo India scheme was revamped in the year 2017-18. The Revamped Khelo India Scheme aims to infuse sports culture and achieve sporting excellence in the country and also to encourage sports all over the country thus allowing the population to harness the power of sports through its cross-cutting influence, namely, holistic development of children & youth, community development, social integration, gender equality, healthy lifestyle, national pride and economic opportunities related to sports development.

The following verticals are implemented by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports :-

- i. Play Field Development
- ii. Utilization and Creation/ Up gradation of Sports Infrastructure
- iii. Sports for Peace and Development

The following verticals are implemented by Sports Authority of India: -

- i. State Level Khelo India Centres
- ii. Annual Sports Competitions
- iii. Talent Search and Development
- iv. Sports for Women
- v. Support to National/Regional/State Sports

Academies

- vi. Promotion of Sports among persons with disabilities
- vii. Promotion of rural and indigenous/tribal games
- viii. Physical Fitness of School going Children

The following vertical is implemented by Lakshmi Bai National Institute of Physical Education (LNIFE) :-

- i. Community Coaching Development

The various components are briefly explained in succeeding paragraphs.

1. Play Field Development: A National inventory of playfields and sports infrastructure will be prepared on a Geographic Information System (GIS) platform for their optimum utilization. In order to put in place a strong institutionalized mechanism for preserving, protecting, developing and promoting playfields, State and district playfield Associations will be created in all States/UTs on the lines of National Playfield Association of India (NPFAI). District and State level Associations will register existing play areas, map them on the GIS platform and affiliate with the National Playing Fields Association (NPFAI) through district and State associations, thereby creating a National

database. Development of playgrounds in all gram Panchayats can be taken up in convergence with the scheme of Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) and any other scheme(s) of the State Government/ Central Government. It would also include development of model playfields on pilot basis.

2. **Community Coaching Development:** A cascading model of Community Coach Development will be adopted for development of community coaches across the country. This will involve skill development and certification system. A short term community coaching development programme will be evolved and identified Physical Education Teachers (PETs) nominated by States/ UTs will be trained as master trainers or coach developers. Such Master Trainers will, in turn, train other PETs/Volunteers in their respective States/UTs as community coaches and develop teams at community level. Online courses for community coach development will also be developed at primary and advanced levels.
3. **State Level Khelo India Centres:** A large number of sports infrastructure set up throughout the country are not being utilized optimally due to lack of coaches/ part-time coaches, supports staff such as physiotherapists and masseurs, equipment, proper field of play, consumables, day boarding facilities, etc., as well as lack of adequate financial support for meeting recurring expenditure. Accordingly, it is proposed to support better utilization of sports infrastructure belonging to States/

UTs through suitable Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and provide support for engagement of coaches, providing day-boarding facilities as per the Sports Authority of India (SAI) Scheme.

4. **Annual Sports Competitions:** Khelo India will be the basic platform to showcase sporting skills and accordingly become a platform for talent spotting at the national level and providing development pathways for gifted and talented children to achieve excellence. The Central Government will organize school and college level National level competitions in respect of priority sports disciplines at various places across the country by associating concerned National Sports Federations (NSFs) and School Game Federation of India (SGFI) and University Sports promotion bodies including Association of Indian Universities (AIU).
5. **Talent Identification and Development:** The National competitions involving schools, colleges, Universities and NSFs under Khelo India Scheme, National Championships, and National Sports Talent Search Portal of SAI, will provide a platform for identification of talented sports persons in priority Sports disciplines in which the country has potential/ advantage. In addition to selection of prize winners, the duly constituted talent identification committee may also adopt globally accepted scientific methods to spot and identify talent in various sports disciplines. Identification of sporting talent will involve conduct of pan-India trials of children by Talent Scouts (to be engaged for the purpose), in association

with States/UTs.

6. Utilization and Creation of Sports Infrastructure

Majority of the schools, colleges and even Universities lack proper play grounds as well as sporting infrastructure in the country. Efforts will be made to utilize the existing available sports infrastructure through a system of active management committee consisting of players and members of neighborhood community as well all over the country especially those under the control of Central Government/ State Governments. A suitable mechanism will be evolved to identify gaps in availability of sporting infrastructure across the country and fill these gaps with support under Khelo India. Scheme of Khelo India will also be converged with Members of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) Scheme. The States may also provide for convergence of Member of Legislative Assembly Local Area Development (MLALAD) Scheme with Khelo India Scheme. This Component will have the following two sub components:

- i. University Centre of Excellence Programme: For setting up centers of sporting excellence in selected Universities.
- ii. Creation of Appropriate Sports Infrastructure: Under this component, grants-in-aid will be provided to States/ UTs, SAI etc. to develop critical sports infrastructure and other infrastructure where there are gaps.

7. Support to National/ Regional/State Sports Academies:

The sports talents identified under the Scheme will be given the option to join SAI National Sports Academies, State Sports Academies and Sports Schools or Sports Academies established by private sector. Grants-in-aid will be provided for establishment, operation and maintenance of sports academies in respect of identified disciplines to Sports Authority of India, State Governments or to private sector or sports person under Public Private Partnership (PPP) mode for facilitating and supplementing Long Term Athlete Development (LTAD) programme (for 8 years). At least one academy for Para Athletes will be supported.

8. **Physical Fitness:** An effort will be made to implement a component of physical fitness across all schools in India under Khelo India. National Physical Fitness parameters will be evolved region-wise and a tool kit will be provided to each school to evaluate physical fitness of all school going children throughout the country, in all States/UTs. A mechanism will be evolved to perform an advisory role for integration of Sports and physical education. Sports will be integrated with School education by making it a compulsory subject for which marks will be awarded. This will be done in conjunction with the Department of School Education & Literacy.

9. **Sports for Women:** While all the components of the Khelo India Scheme are gender neutral and afford opportunities to women too for participating in sporting activities and development of sports,

it is proposed to hold annual national competitions for women. Emphasis will be laid on such sports disciplines where there is less participation of women so that more number of women will participate in such sports disciplines.

10. Sports for Peace & Development:

The Government of India, under the Special Package for J&K is providing funds for enhancement of sports facilities in the State. To ensure optimal utilization of these infrastructure, soft support in terms of coaches, equipment, consumables, technical support, competition etc. will be provided. Efforts will be made to organize block level competitions in respect of sports disciplines popular in the State of J&K for positive engagement of youth. Similar efforts will also be made in case of other extremism and terrorism affected and other disturbed areas.

11. Promotion of sports among persons with disabilities:

Financial assistance will be provided to States/UTs and SAI for creation of specialist sports infrastructure for persons with disabilities. Funds required for making stadia disabled friendly / barrier free will be accessed from Scheme for Implementation of Persons with Disabilities Act (SIPDA) of Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities. The funds provided under this head will be used for classification of players, equipment, training and preparation of teams for Paralympic Games and disciplines and competitions.

12. Promotion of rural and indigenous/tribal games:

In order to showcase our

rural and indigenous/tribal games, annual competitions will be held annually under the Khelo India Scheme in rural and indigenous/tribal games alternately. A dynamic and interactive website providing information on such games will also be put up. This will not only help disseminate information and pique the curiosity of the present generation about these games but also encourage children and youth to take up these games in a major way, paving way for their future mainstreaming.

Major Achievements of Khelo India Scheme during the period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2019:

a) Utilization And Creation/ Up Gradation of Sports Infrastructure

66 new sports infrastructure projects sanctioned under Khelo India scheme vertical Utilization and Creation/ Up gradation of Sports Infrastructure during the period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2019 at a sanctioned estimated cost of ₹450.22 crore. A total amount of ₹276.46 crore has been released to beneficiaries for creation of sports infrastructure projects under Khelo India scheme including committed liabilities of infrastructure project sanctioned during the previous years under Khelo India scheme / erstwhile Urban Sports Infrastructure scheme (USIS).

b) Sports for Peace and Development

Total financial assistance of ₹21.40 crore sanctioned for conducting sporting activities in 13 States (Left Wing Extremism Affected Areas / North Eastern States / Jammu & Kashmir) for providing

opportunity to the residents of the State for engaging sporting activities and thus weaning away the youth from disruptive activities. The programme covered 143 Blocks in 22 Districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 8 Districts of Arunachal Pradesh, 21 Districts of Assam, 04 Districts of Bihar, 03 Districts of Manipur, 07 Districts of Meghalaya, 03 Districts of Mizoram, 02 Districts of Odisha, 04 Districts of Sikkim, 01 District of Telangana, 07 Districts of Tripura, 03 Districts of Nagaland and 08 Districts of Chhattisgarh as identified by Ministry of Home Affairs. In addition ₹10.71 lakh released to Sports Authority of Arunachal Pradesh for organizing India-Asean Friendship Car Rally, 2018 and ₹3.69 crore released to Directorate of Youth Services and Sports, Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir for conducting football tournament in Jammu & Kashmir.

c) Annual Sports Competitions:

The 2nd edition of Games, i.e. 'Khelo India Youth Games Maharashtra, 2019' were successfully conducted in Pune from 9th January to 20th January, 2019 with participation of 5925 athletes, 1096 support staff, 893 Technical Officials and 1021 Volunteers. The grand opening ceremony of the Games was graced by Hon'ble Chief Minister of Maharashtra and Hon'ble Union Minister of State (I/C) for Youth Affairs and Sports.

d) Khelo India Talent Development and Support to National /Regional/State Sports Academies:

1. 20 Sports Disciplines have been selected by the High Power Committee (HPC)

under the Khelo India Scheme.

2. During the 1st Khelo India School Games (KISG) a total of 563 athletes from 17 sports disciplines whereas a total of 512 athletes from 17 sports disciplines from Khelo India Youth Games Maharashtra, 2019 (KIYG) were selected/shortlisted for further process of induction to the Khelo India Scheme.
3. Selection of 2000 athletes in 20 sports disciplines were done from various national championships, open selection trials, assessment camps from KISG & KIYG.
4. A total of 99 Academies (SAI, State Govt. /Central Govt and Private) have been accredited for the training of the Khelo India athletes (KIAs). The total cost per trainee per annum under the norms for the funding of residential Khelo India Talent (KIT) under accredited sports academies is ₹6,28,400/-.
5. A total amount of ₹. 9,21,20,000/- has been released as Out of Pocket Allowance to the KIAs for a period from August 2018 to March 2019.

e) Khelo India Mobile Application:

- 1) Khelo India Mobile Application was successfully launched by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 27th February, 2018 at 11:00 AM in Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi. Khelo India Mobile Application was launched to enable the general public to get information and ease of access to the various aspects be it the basics of the game (HOW TO PLAY) to available playfields across India (WHERE TO PLAY) or

mapping the fitness parameters of the young school going population of the country. The mobile app is divided into 3 broad sections namely:

i. How to Play?

This section provides the basics of the game to the viewer – basic rules & regulations put across in animation form for each of the 18 sports disciplines to enable the user to get the latest rules and regulations.

ii. Where to Play?

A repository of data of playfields across the country, which offer playing opportunities at their facilities for the users – it could be a range of services from playfields to coaching & training facilities, academies which offer their facilities to public for fee or otherwise.

iii. Fitness Mapping / Talent Hunt

The fitness section has with two versions – One is for the public at large and the other version is specifically customized for schools

- General Public – to enable every parent/ household to map the fitness level of their Children.
 - Schools Interface – India has more than 1.5 million schools and 30 crore school going children (with another 7 crores who are either not in school or dropouts) and its very critical to manage and map the fitness levels of school going children in India.
- 2) The fitness app will also give us a unique opportunity for us to develop the National fitness Index (NFI) for the very first time ever for the children of this country. We

have no such mechanism or currency existing as of now. The available fitness data will also help us map and identify the potential sports talent amongst the children and further used for mapping and recommending sports disciplines for shortlisted children. The fitness section the most dynamic feature of APP – Identifying young sports talent through a scientific fitness mapping exercise of children is a USP of this Mobile App.

f) Physical Fitness Of School Going Children:

1. First National level Training of Trainer Programme for CBSE Teachers was held from 19th December, 2018 to 28th December, 2018 at Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium, New Delhi. Training was given to all the participants nominated by the CBSE and after completion of training, certificated were distributed to all the participants. Total Number of Physical Education Teachers Certified Master Trainers = 198.
2. Under Physical Fitness of School Going Children, a total of 715 schools have been Registered out of which 153 schools have been verified resulting into a total of 133412 student's data being uploaded. Further, 22389 assessors have been registered out of which 182 assessors have been approved and 22207 assessors are unverified. A total of 6698 assessment have been made through app.

g) Sports For Women:

Under this vertical, a support of ₹ 3 crores had been given to Boxing Federation of India to conduct AIBA World Women

Boxing Championship 2018 held at New Delhi from 15th to 24th November, 2018.

h) State Level Khelo India Centre:

- 11 SAI Training Centres (STCs) and 07 Special Area Games (SAGs) were converted into State Level Khelo India Centre (SLKIC)
- As of now, there are 2124 trainees being covered under SLKIC in these 18 Khelo India Centres. Apart from these 18 SLKICS there are no other SLKICs at present.

i) Promotion of Sports among persons with disabilities:

Under this vertical, a support of ₹ 12,24,000 had been given to Paralympics Committee of India (PCI) to conduct Indian Open Para Athletics Championship, 2018 (International Paralympic Committee Approved) held at Bengaluru from 10th to 12th July, 2018.

j) Promotion of Rural and Indigenous/ Tribal Games:

Multiple events conducted for disciplines namely Mallakhamb, Sqay, Kalaripayattu, Yachting, Kho-Kho, Handball, Table Tennis and Roll-ball under the 'Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat' programme by MYAS.

k) Community Coaching Development

Four Master training programme under Community Coaching Development were organized in LNIPE, Gwalior in which a total number of 201 Master Trainers received community coaching training. In addition one training programme was also conducted at LNIPE, NERC, Guwahati, Assam in which 13 Master trainers under gone training.

Budget allocation and utilization of Khelo India Scheme during the financial years 2017-18 & 2018-19:

(₹ in crore)

Year	Approved allocation			Actual Expenditure
	Budget Estimate	Revised Estimate	Final Estimate	
2017-18	350	350	350	346.99
2018-19	520.09	500.09	375.09	342.24

Details of grant released under 'Utilization and Creation/ Up gradation of Sports Infrastructure' during the period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2019 are given in **Annexure-VII**.

Details of grant released under other Verticals of Khelo India scheme during the period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2019 are given in Annexure-VIII.

II. PRIME MINISTER'S DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE (PMDP)

– ENHANCEMENT OF SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES IN J&K

Hon'ble Prime Minister approved and announced the special package for J&K on 07.11.2015 which inter-alia includes ₹ 200 crore Packages for sports infrastructure facilities of coaches / trainers / furniture/ competition / incentives / prize money. The works are under progress. Once the sports infrastructure projects are

completed, those would be operated and utilized by Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir for sports promotion activities in the State. The details of the projects are given below.

Projects being executed by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Projects	Amount earmarked	Status
1.	Renovation and Development of Bakshi stadium, Srinagar to FIFA Standard	44.00	The work is under progress.
2.	Renovation & Development of Maulana Azad (M.A.) Stadium, Jammu to ICC Standard for international cricket matches	40.00	The work is under progress.
3.	Sports equipment, coaches/ trainers etc.	5.37	It will be spent for utilization of Infrastructure being created.
Total (A)		89.37	

Projects being executed by the Jammu & Kashmir State Government

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Projects	Amount earmarked	Status
1.	Construction of 22 Indoor Halls i. SehporaGanderbal ii. ShadiporaSumbal, Bandipora iii. Qaimoh, Kulgam iv. Bijbehara, Anantnag v. Tral, Pulwama vi. Ramnagar, Udhampur vii. Samba viii. Bhagwati Nagar, Jammu ix. Billawar, Kathua x. Mir GundPattan, Baramulla xi. Soibugh, Budgam xii. Rajpora, Pulwama xiii. Zadibal, Srinagar xiv. Shopian xv. Kubathang, Kargil xvi. Koternanka, Rajouri xvii. Mandi, Poonch xviii. Gool, Ramban xix. Doda xx. Kishtwar xxi. Reasi xxii. Handwara, Kupwara	88.00 (₹ 4.00 crore each for 22 indoor halls)	One indoor hall (Sehpora, Ganderbal) is already completed and inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister. Works of other indoor hall are under progress.

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Projects	Amount earmarked	Status
2.	Upgradation of existing stadia at Rajouri and Poonch	4.00	Work under progress.
3.	Upgradation / Completion of Subhash stadium at Udhampur, Jammu	10.00	Work under progress.
4.	Development of water sports infrastructure at Jammu and Srinagar	6.00 (3 for each project)	Works to be started.
5.	Lighting System at TRC Ground/Gani Stadium	2.63	Work under progress.
Total (B)		110.63	
Grand total (A+B)		200.00	

Budget allocation and utilization of Prime Minister's Development Package (PMDP) - enhancement of sports infrastructure facilities in J&K during the financial year 2018-19:

(₹ in crore)

Approved allocation			Actual Expenditure
Year	Budget Estimate	Revised Estimate	
2018-19	50.00	50.00	33.57

III. Statement showing outstanding audit paras of the reports of the C&AG till 31.03.2018 in respect of MDSD.

S. No.	Report No. and Year	Para No.	Brief Subject	Remark
1.	Year: 2011-13	1 -Part II A	Irregularities in implementation of Panchayat Yuva Kridaaur Khel Abhiyan	Reply was sent to Audit vide OM dated 22.11.2016. Response of Audit is awaited.
2.	AMG YAS/2017-18 Year : 2016-17	III/7-122/IR/3	Poor implementation of Scheme resulting into parking of funds amounting ₹ 4.01 crore	Reply was sent to Audit vide OM dated 14.11.2018 Response of Audit is awaited.

3.	AMG III/7-83/IR/YAS/2018-19 Year: 2017-18	3	Blocking of funds ₹ 1.27 crore and interest loss of ₹ 38.10 lakh	Reply was sent to Audit vide OM dated 12.12.2018 Response of Audit is awaited.
4.		6	Loss of interest amounting to ₹ 2.78 crore	
5.		9	Construction of two indoor hall at JLN stadium	
6.		10	Diversion of ₹ 1.09 crore out of PYKKA/RGKA/NSDF	
7.		13	J & K Package	
8.		14	Poor Monitoring of USIS scheme led to blockade of funds amounting to ₹ 44.00 crore	
9.		15	Irregularities in release of funds amounting to ₹ 185.12 crore	
10.		20	Non-receipt of utilization certificates involving ₹ 513 crore	

A statement showing the status of non-submission of Utilisation Certificates (UCs) in respect of Grants-in-aid sanctioned to the Voluntary Organisations (VOs)/ Non-Government Organisations (NGOs) for the last 3 years 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18, Scheme-wise , in the prescribed proforma, given below:-

S. No.	Name of NGO/ VOs	Amount for which UCs have not been submitted by NGOs/VOs	Reason(s) for not submitting the UC	Reasons(s) for allowing further grants to NGO/ VO without insisting for UC.
NIL				

IV. A statement showing Grants-in-Aid amounting to ₹ one lakh and above released to the NGOs/VOs during 2018-19, Scheme-wise, on the prescribed proforma, given below:-

S.No.	Name and complete address of NGO/VOs	Amount released (in crores)	Purpose for which the grants was released
1	Special Olympic Bharat	0.71	Reimbursement of the expenditure already incurred during 2017-18 on conducting activities under Promotion of Sports among Persons with Disabilities vertical of Khelo India Scheme

Chapter - 17

SCHEMES RELATING TO PROMOTION OF EXCELLENCE IN SPORTS

1. Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federation

Under this Scheme, the Government of India provides assistance to National Sports Federation (NSFs) for conducting National championship and International Tournaments in India, participation in international tournaments abroad, organizing coaching camps, procuring sports equipment, and engagement of foreign coaches. In 2015, with a view to giving a boost to the preparation of Indian athletes and enhancing the medal hopes of the country, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports made upward revision of various financial parameters under the Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federations. For international events held in India, the quantum of financial assistance has been enhanced from ₹ 10 lakhs to ₹ 30 lakhs per tournament. The amount for holding National Championships has been revised from ₹ 2 lakhs for seniors, juniors and sub-juniors to ₹ 5 lakhs for seniors, ₹ 7 lakhs for juniors and ₹ 10 lakhs for sub-juniors. Medical insurance policy of ₹ 5 lakhs and Personal Accident Policy of ₹25 lakhs for athletes has been allowed. NSFs have been allowed to procure equipment up to ₹10-Lakh. To promote traditional tournaments, a new provision of assistance of up to ₹ 5 lakh each for such events has been made.

Assistance of ₹ 25 lakh will be available for holding prestigious tournaments in India. This will help improve the quality of tournaments. Financial assistance to sports disciplines in 'others' category has been restored.

Promotion of Sports at Grassroots Level

The School Games Federation of India (SGFI) and Association of Universities (AIU) are responsible for promotion of and development of sport at the school level/college level in the country. SGFI/AIU have been kept under the Priority list of the Government and all requisite facilities and financial assistance being provided as per the agreed Annual Calendar of Training and Competitions (ACTC) to them. To further promote sports at grassroot level, Isha Outreach and School Sports Promotion Foundation (SSPF) have been given recognition as a National Sports Promotion Organisations (NSPO).

Indian teams/sportspersons participated in the following major multi-disciplinary events, for which Government gave its clearance and provided financial assistance for participation of the Indian contingent

1. **Commonwealth Games 2018 at Gold Coast, Australia from 4 to 15 April, 2018**
2. **Asian Games 2018 at Jakarta and Palembang, Indonesia, from 18th August to 2nd September 2018**

3. **Asian Para Games 2018** at Jakarta, Indonesia from 6 to 13 October 2018. **Aires, Argentina from 6 October to 18 October 2018.**

The medal won by the Indian teams/sportspersons are given below:

4. **Summer Youth Olympics 2018 at Buenos**

S. No	Competition/Event	No. of Participants	Venue	Medals			
				Gold	Silver	Bronze	
1.	Commonwealth Games 2018	325	Gold Coast, Australia	26	20	20	66
2.	Asian Games 2018	804	Jakarta, Indonesia	15	24	30	69
3.	Asian Para Games 2018	296	Jakarta, Indonesia	15	24	33	72
4.	Youth Olympics Games 2018	96	Buenos Aires, Argentina	3	9	1	13
			Total	59	77	84	220

Discipline-wise medal achievements:

Commonwealth Games 2018 at Gold Coast, Australia from 4 to 15 April 2018

Medals by sport				
Sport	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
Shooting	7	4	5	16
Wrestling	5	3	4	12
Weightlifting	5	2	2	9
Boxing	3	3	3	9
Table tennis	3	2	3	8
Badminton	2	3	1	6
Athletics	1	1	1	3
Squash	0	2	0	2
Powerlifting	0	0	1	1
Total	26	20	20	66

Asian Games 2018 at Jakarta and Palembang, Indonesia, from 18th August to 2nd September 2018

Medals by sport				
Sport	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
Athletics	7	10	2	19
Shooting	2	4	3	9
Wrestling	2	0	1	3
Bridge	1	0	2	3
Lawn tennis	1	0	2	3
Rowing	1	0	2	3
Boxing	1	0	1	2
Archery	0	2	0	2
Equestrian	0	2	0	2
Squash	0	1	4	5
Sailing	0	1	2	3
Badminton	0	1	1	2
Field hockey	0	1	1	2
Kabaddi	0	1	1	2
Kurash	0	1	1	2
Wushu	0	0	4	4
Table tennis	0	0	2	2
Sepaktakraw	0	0	1	1
Total	15	24	30	69

Asian Para 2018 Games at Jakarta, Indonesia from 6 to 13 October 2018.

Sport	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
Archery	1	0	0	1
Badminton	3	0	6	9
Chess	2	5	2	9
Cycling	0	0	1	1
Para Athletics	7	13	16	36
Para Powerlifting	0	2	2	4
Para Shooting	1	1	1	3
Para Swimming	1	2	5	8
Table Tennis	0	1	0	1
Total	15	24	33	72

Summer Youth Olympics 2018 in Buenos Aires, Argentina from 6 October to 18 October 2018.

Sport	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
Shooting	2	2	0	4
Weightlifting	1	0	0	1
Field hockey	0	2	0	2
Athletics	0	1	1	2
Archery	0	1	0	1
Badminton	0	1	0	1
Judo	0	1	0	1
Wrestling	0	1	0	1
Total	3	9	1	13

Financial Assistance given to various organization under Scheme of Assistance to NSFs is given in the Table Below:

Sl. No.	Discipline/ NSFs	2018-2019
		(₹in Crores)
1	Archery Association of India	18.53
2	Athletic Federation of India	21.24
3	Badminton Association of India	21
4	Boxing Federation of India	46.18
5	Hockey India	39
6	Judo Federation of India	3.95
7	National Rifle Association of India	38.61
8	Taekwondo Federation of India	2.49
9	Indian Weightlifting Federation	8.14
10	Wrestling Federation of India	23.56
11	Gymnastics Federation of India	0.9
12	The Indian Golf Union	1.01
13	Amateur Kabaddi Federation of India	3.03
14	Rowing Federation of India	3.84
15	Squash Racket Federation of India	3.52
16	Swimming Federation of India	7.89
17	All India Tennis Association	3.7
18	Wushu Association of India	4.41
19	Yachting Association of India	3.36

20	Bridge Federation of India	1.83
21	Basketball Federation of India	5.24
22	Billiards & Snooker Federation of India	3.24
23	All India Chess Federation	4.27
24	Cycling Federation of India	8.11
25	All India Council of the Deaf	1.17
26	Equestrian Federation of India	2.89
27	All India Football Federation	23.08
28	Football U-17	-
29	Handball Federation of India	2.99
30	Indian Kayaking & Canoeing Association	1.87
31	Paralympics Committee of India	6.03
32	Sepaktakraw Federation of India	1.24
33	Special Olympics Bharat	5.26
34	Table Tennis Federation of India	8.89
35	Volleyball Federation of India	5.04
36	SGFI	-
37	AIU	-
38	Fencing Association of India	2.99
39	KhoKhoFederation of India	-
Total		338.51

For the year 2019-2020, the budget estimate proposed under the Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federations is ₹ 245.00 crore with the break-up as follows:-

Grants-in-aid-General	150.00 crore
Grants for creation of Capital Assets	25.50 crore
Advertising and Publicity	01.00 crore
Schedule Caste component (GIA-Gen)	41.00 crore
Scheduled Tribe Component (GIA Gen)	21.50 crore
Other Charges	06.00 crore
Total	245.00 crore

2. SCHEME OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN SPORTS

Objective:

The Scheme of Human Resource Development in Sports, a Central Sector Scheme was launched by the Department

of Sports in the financial year 2013-14 after thorough revision of the “Scheme of Talent Search and Training”. The main focus of the Scheme is to give emphasis on the academic and intellectual side of sports management by awarding Fellowships to deserving candidates for specialized studies at Masters’ and Doctoral level in specific disciplines of sports and games where human resources are found to be inadequate. The Scheme also provides Research and Development Projects and Publication on sports topics to back up sports management. The Scheme extends financial assistance for training and short-term courses for coaches technical and support staff; in addition, sports specialists are sponsored for attending seminars/ conferences at international level; assistance has also been extended for holding/ attending coaching camps/ seminars/ conferences/ workshops within the country by inviting foreign experts or sending them to foreign institutions.

Salient Features:

The Scheme provides assistance for Fellowships, Research on sports subjects, Training and short-term courses for coaches and sports specialists, attending seminars, conferences at international level and holding such seminars, conferences, workshops within the country.

Target Group:

Coaches, Match Officials and supporting personnel (i.e. Judge, Umpire, Referee etc.) are essential for excellence of sportspersons in respective sports disciplines. As such, adequate provision has been made for

this target group for training/appearing in qualifying examination abroad. The students of specialized studies and masters students in specific disciplines relevant to sports and games are also target group in this scheme.

Budget Provision:

The Budget Provision under the Scheme during the financial year (2018-19) was ₹5 crore.

3. NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

The National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) was established in 1998 under Charitable Endowment Act 1890 vide Government of India Notification dated 12 November 1998 with a view to mobilizing resources from non-governmental sources, including the private/corporate sector and non-resident Indians with Government providing matching grant. The NSDF supports persons to excel in the field by providing opportunities to train under coaches of international repute with technical scientific and psychological support and also in getting exposure to international competitions. Various PSUs have been contributing to this fund to augment the Funding of Sports/ Sportspersons in the Country.

The Fund is managed by a Council constituted by the Central Government with Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports as Chairperson. The day to day working of the Fund is managed by the Executive Committee headed by Secretary, Department of Sports.

Objective of the NSDF are:-

- a) To administer apply the Fund for Promotion of Sports in general and Specific Sports disciplines and individual sports in particular for achieving excellence in the National and International level.
- b) To impart special training and coaching in relevant sports to sportspersons, coaches and sports specialists.
- c) To construct and maintain infrastructure for promotion of sports and games.
- d) To supply sports equipment to organizations and individuals for promotion of sports and games.
- e) To identify problems and take up research and development studies for providing support to excel in sports.
- f) To promote international cooperation, in particular, exchanges which may promote the development of sports.
- g) To provide low interest or interest free loans for projects related to any of the aforesaid objects.

Contribution received:

NSDF received contribution of ₹ 784.71 lakh during 2018-19 (till 31.3.2019); Government of India made matching contribution of ₹ 200.00 lakh during the period.

Financial grants given from National Sports Development Funds (NSDF) for sports infrastructure projects.

During 2018-19, NSDF assistance of ₹ 3809.37 lakh was given to institutions and academies for development of sports infrastructure.

Financial Assistance to Sportspersons

Financial assistance is also provided directly by the NSDF to sports persons to undertake specialized training in India and abroad under coaches of repute in international academies to upgrade their skill and also to acquire equipments and for participation in international tournaments.

During 2018-19 assistance of ₹ 667.17 lakh was provided to the sports persons for specialized training and Out of Pocket Allowance(OPA) as well. This included OPA of ₹594 lakh to 252 Sportspersons.

Chapter - 18

SCHEMES RELATING TO INCENTIVES TO SPORTSPERSONS

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports implements various schemes for giving incentives to sports persons to take up sports:

1. **RAJIV GANDHI KHEL RATNA AWARD** was launched in the year 1991-92. Under this scheme, a medallion along with a cash award of ₹7.5 lakh is given to a sportsperson for his/her spectacular and most outstanding performance in the field of sports over a period of four years immediately preceding the year during which the award is to be given. Normally only one award is given every year. 36 sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the scheme.

Following two sportspersons have been conferred with Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna Award during 2018:

S. No.	Name	Discipline
1.	Shri Virat Kohli	Cricket
2.	Ms. S. Mirabai Chanu	Weightlifting

2. **ARJUNA AWARD** was instituted in 1961 and is given to players who have exhibited good performance consistently for the previous four years at the international level and have shown qualities of leadership, sportsmanship and a sense of discipline. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of ₹ 5.00 lakh. Normally, up to 15 awards can be given each year. 851 outstanding sportspersons from various disciplines have been conferred Arjuna Awards so far.

Following sportspersons have been conferred with Arjuna Awards for the year 2018:

S. No.	Name of the Candidate	Discipline
1.	Shri Neeraj Chopra	Athletics
2.	Naib Subedar Jinson Johnson	Athletics
3.	Ms. Hima Das	Athletics
4.	Ms. Nelakurthi Sikki Reddy	Badminton
5.	Subedar Satish Kumar	Boxing
6.	Ms. Smriti Mandhana	Cricket
7.	Shri Shubhankar Sharma	Golf
8.	Shri Manpreet Singh	Hockey
9.	Ms. Savita	Hockey

10.	Col. Ravi Rathore	Polo
11.	Shri Ankur Mittal	Shooting
12.	Ms. RahiSarnobat	Shooting
13.	Ms. Shreyasi Singh	Shooting
14.	Shri G. Sathiyam	Table Tennis
15.	Ms. Manika Batra	Table Tennis
16.	Shri Rohan Bopanna	Tennis
17.	Shri Sumit	Wrestling
18.	Ms. Pooja Kadian	Wushu
19.	Shri AnkurDhama	Para-Athletics (Blind)
20.	Shri Manoj Sarkar	Para-Badminton

3. DRONACHARYA AWARD was instituted in 1985. This award honours eminent coaches who have assisted national athletes and teams in achieving outstanding results in international competitions. The awardees are given a statuette, certificate, ceremonial dress and

a cash prize of ₹5.00 lakh. Normally, up to 5 awards can be given each year. 108 Coaches have been given this award since its institution.

Following sportspersons have been conferred with Dronacharya Awards for the year 2018:

S. No.	Name of the Awardee	Discipline
1.	Shri Sukhdev Singh Pannu	Athletics
2.	Subedar ChenandaAchaiahKuttappa	Boxing
3.	Shri A. Srinivasa Rao	Table Tennis
4.	Shri Vijay Sharma	Weightlifting
5.	Shri V.R. Beedu	Athletics (Life Time)
6.	Shri Tarak Sinha	Cricket (Life Time)
7.	Shri Clarence Lobo	Hockey (Life Time)
8.	Shri Jiwan Kumar Sharma	Judo (Life Time)

4. DHYAN CHAND AWARD FOR LIFE TIME ACHIEVEMENTS IN SPORTS AND GAMES was instituted in the year 2002. This award is given to honour those sportspersons who have contributed to sports by their performance and continue to contribute to promotion of sports even after their retirement from active sporting

career. The awardees are given a statuette, a certificate, ceremonial dress and award money of ₹5.00 lakh. 55 sportspersons have been given this award since inception.

Following sportspersons have been conferred with Dhyan Chand Awards for the year 2018:

S. No.	Name (S/Shri)	Discipline
1.	Shri Satyadev Prasad	Archery
2.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius	Athletics
3.	Shri Bharat Kumar Chetri	Hockey
4.	Shri Chougale Dadu Dattatray	Wrestling

5. **Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy :** With a view to promoting competitive sports in colleges and universities, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy with a cash award of ₹10 lakh is given to the University standing first in inter-university sports tournaments. The Universities standing second and third are given cash award of ₹ 5 Lakh and ₹ 3 lakh each, respectively.

Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar was given the MAKA Trophy for the year 2017-18 by the President of India in 2018.

6. **RASHTRIYA KHEL PROTSAHAN PURUSKAR:** With a view to recognizing the contribution made to sports development by entities other than Sportspersons and coaches, Government has instituted from 2009 a new award entitled Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, which has four categories, namely, community sports development, Promotion of sports academies of excellence, support to elite sportspersons and employment to Sportspersons.

Following entities were conferred the Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar for the year 2018 :

S. No.	Category	Entity recommended for Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, 2018
1.	Identification and Nurturing of Budding & Young Talent	Rashtriya Ispat Nigam Limited
2.	Encouragement to Sports through Corporate Social Responsibility	JSW Sports
3.	Sports for Development	Isha Outreach

7. **Scheme of Special Awards to Winners in International sports events and their Coaches** was introduced in the year 1986 to encourage and motivate outstanding sportspersons for higher achievements and to attract the younger generation to take up sports as a career. The Ministry has revised the Scheme on 29.01.2015, in which amount of cash award to medal winning sportspersons has been substantially enhanced and the discriminatory clause of the scheme under which medal winners in closed events like Para-Olympics, Special

Olympics Championships for handicapped, Deaf, Dumb, Blind etc. was done away with and these events were included in the revised scheme. The scheme has further revised on 20th June, 2017 by which the category of Blind Cricket World cup has been included in the scheme.

The Schemes was again revised on 30.05.2018 vide which the amount of cash award payable to coaches of medal winners in individual events has been distributed in three types of coaches – at

grass root level, at development level and at elite level. Award money to a coach is 50% of the award money given to the sportsperson coached. Under the scheme, special awards are given to sportspersons and their coaches for winning medals in

recognized international sports events as per table below:

(a) Category : Open Category Sports

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In rupees)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1.	Olympic Games (Summer & Winter)	75 lakh	50 lakh	30 lakh
2.	Asian Games	30 lakh	20 lakh	10 lakh
3.	Commonwealth Games	30 lakh	20 lakh	10 lakh
4.	World Championships or World Cup (conducted in four year cycle)	40 lakh	25 lakh	15 lakh
5.	World Championship/ World Cup (held once in two years)	20 lakh	14 lakh	8 lakh
6.	World Championship/ World Cup (held annually) / All England Badminton Championship	10 lakh	7 lakh	4 lakh
7.	Asian Championships (held once in four years)	15 lakh	10 lakh	5 lakh
8.	Asian Championships (held once in two years)	7.5 lakh	5 lakh	2.5 lakh
9.	Asian Championships (held annually)	3.75 lakh	2.5 lakh	1.25 lakh
10.	Commonwealth Championships (held once in four years)	15 lakh	10 lakh	5 lakh
11.	Commonwealth Championships (held once in two years)	7.5 lakh	5 lakh	2.5 lakh
12.	Commonwealth Championships (held annually)	3.75 lakh	2.5 lakh	1.25 lakh
13.	World University Games	3.75 lakh	2.5 lakh	1.25 lakh

(b) Category : Para-Sports

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In rupees)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1.	Paralympic Games (Summer & Winter)	75 lakh	50 lakh	30 lakh
2.	Para Asian Games	30 lakh	20 lakh	10 lakh

3.	Commonwealth Games (Para Athletes)	30 lakh	20 lakh	10 lakh
4.	IPC World Cup/ Championship (held biennially)	20 lakh	14 lakh	8 lakh
5.	IPC World Cup/ Championship (held annually)	10 lakh	7 lakh	4 lakh

(c) Category : Blind Sports

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In rupees)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1.	IBSA World Championship	10 lakh	7 lakh	4 lakh

(d) Category : Deaf-Sports

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In rupees)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1.	Deaflympics	15 lakh	10 lakh	5 lakh

(e) Category : Special Olympic- Sports

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In rupees)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1.	Special Olympics (Summer / Winter)	5 lakh	3 lakh	1 lakh

(f) Category: - Blind Cricket World Cup

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Rupees) Winner
1.	Blind Cricket World Cup (held in four years)	5 lakh

Budgetary allocation of ₹ 30.00 crore was made during 2018-19 for the scheme of cash awards.

The medal winners in the Asian Games,

2018; Commonwealth Games, 2018 and Para Asian Games, 2018 was given Special (cash) awards in the year. The details is as follows :

S. No.	Name of the event	Number of sportspersons/ coaches given Special (cash) award	Special (cash) award amount (in ₹)
1.	Asian Games, 2018	184	19,99,98,000/-
2.	Commonwealth Games, 2018	91	16,85,00,000/-
3.	Para Asian Games, 20108	87	13,74,60,000/-
	Total :	362	50,59,40,000/-

Apart from above, an amount of ₹18,60,94,000/- have been given to 394 sportspersons and their coaches under the scheme of cash Award till March, 2019.

8. Scheme of Pension to Meritorious Sportspersons:

This scheme was launched in the year 1994. Under this scheme, those

sportspersons, who are Indian citizens and have won gold, silver and bronze medals in Olympics/ Paralympics Games, World Cup/World Championships, Asian Games and Commonwealth Games; attained the age of 30 years; and have retired from active sports career are eligible for life pension. The present rates of pension are as follows (w.e.f. 07.06.2018) :

S. No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rate of Pension (₹ per month)
1	Medalists at the Olympic Games / Para Olympic Games	20,000
2	Gold medalists at the World Cup/World Championship in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	16,000
3	Silver and Bronze medalists at the World Cup/World Championship in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	14,000
4	Gold medalists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games/Para Asian Games	14,000
5	Silver and Bronze medallists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games/ Para Asian Games	12,000

The pension payments are made through Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) of India, for which Ministry purchases annuities for individual pensioners by making onetime lumpsum payment to LIC.

Budgetary allocation of ₹31.00 crore has been made for the Scheme of Pension to Meritorious Sportspersons during 2018-

19.

9. **Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay National Welfare Fund for sportspersons (PDUNWFS)** was set up in March, 1982 with a view to assisting outstanding sportspersons of the past, living in indigent circumstances, who had brought glory to the country in sports. The scheme was

reviewed and revised in July 2009. Scheme of National Welfare Fund of Sportspersons has been revised in May 2016.

Under the Scheme, amount of annual income for being eligible for getting financial assistance from the Fund has been raised from the existing ₹ 2 lakh to ₹4 lakh.

Scope of the Scheme has also been expanded to include more sportspersons for being considered for financial assistance from the Fund. The scheme has been renamed as Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay National Welfare Fund for sportspersons on 22nd September, 2017. The scheme has been further reviewed again and revised on 29.01.2019 incorporating the time lines for processing the application received in a time bound manner in the Ministry.

Quantum of assistance from the Fund has also been substantially enhanced.

Under the revised scheme, sportspersons and family members of the sportspersons living in indigent circumstances will be eligible for following amounts of financial assistance:

- (i) Financial assistance may be granted to an outstanding sportsperson now living in indigent circumstances, subject to a maximum of ₹ 5 lakh. In addition to this, a provision of monthly pension of ₹ 5000/- (Rupees five thousand) may be provided to those yesteryears meritorious sportspersons now living in indigent circumstances.
- (ii) Financial assistance subject to a maximum of ₹ 10 lakh may be granted to an outstanding

sportsperson for injuries sustained during training for and participation in sports competitions.

- (iii) Financial assistance not exceeding ₹ 5.00 lakh may be provided to the families of deceased outstanding sportspersons living in indigent circumstances.
- (iv) Financial assistance not exceeding ₹ 10 lakh may be provided for medical treatment of an outstanding sportsperson or of any of his/her family members living in indigent circumstances.
- (v) Financial assistance not exceeding ₹ 2 lakh may be provided to coaches and support personnel such as sports doctors, sports psychologists, sports mentors, physiotherapists, masseurs who have been attached with national coaching camps for senior category players and national teams (senior category), and umpires, referees and match officials, who have been associated with recognized national championships (senior category) and international tournaments (senior category) in the sports disciplines included in Olympic Games, Asian Games and Commonwealth Games who are living in indigent circumstances or to family members of such deceased support personnel living in indigent circumstances.

During the current Financial Year 2018-19, the lump sum financial assistance under the scheme PDUNWFS was given to the following:

- ₹ 6.00 lakh to Shri N. Brij Kishore, Gymnastic coach for medical treatment,
- ₹ 5.00 lakh to the family of Shri Sumit

- Rabha, football player for medical treatment,
- ₹ 5.00 lakh to Ms Khaidem Kalambia Chanu, fencing player for medical treatment,
 - ₹ 2.00 lakh to Shri Lakshmi Kanta Das, former player for medical treatment
 - ₹ 5.00 lakh to Shri Limba Ram, former archer for medical treatment,
 - ₹ 5.00 lakh to Ms Gohela Boro, Archer for medical treatment,
 - ₹ 5.00 lakh to Shri Ashok Soren, archer for ameliorating financial condition,
- ₹ 5.00 lakh to Ms Garima Joshi, athlete for medical treatment,
 - ₹ 5.00 lakh to Shri Prem Lal, former wrestler for medical treatment,
 - ₹ 10.00 lakh to Shri Hakam Singh, former athlete for medical treatment,
 - ₹ 3.00 lakh to Ms Vandana Suryavanshi, former judo player for ameliorating financial condition,
 - ₹ 10.00 lakh to Shri G. Lakshaman, athlete for ameliorating financial condition.

Chapter - 19



Play Fair National Anti Doping Agency

The National Anti Doping Agency [NADA] has accepted the World Anti-Doping Code (the “Code”). These Anti-Doping Rules are adopted and implemented in conformity with the NADA’s responsibilities under the Code, and are in furtherance of NADA’s continuing efforts to eradicate doping in India. The Code defines NADA as “The entity designated by India as possessing the primary authority to adopt and implement anti-doping rules, direct the collection

of Samples, the management of test results, and the conduct of hearings, all at the national level.

Ist General Body and 6th Governing Body Meeting

The first ever meeting of General Body of NADA was held on 01.08.2018 under the Chairmanship of Hon’ble Sports Minister Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore in which a number of policy matters pertaining to dope control were approved.



Sh. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore Hon’ble Sports Minister, Govt. of India, Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA alongwith Eminent Members during 1st General Body and 6th Governing Body Meeting held on 1st August 2018

Budget Allocation of NADA 2018-19

NADA is fully funded by the Government. The details of grant in aid received from the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports vis-a-vis expenditure incurred are as under:-

Figures in ₹ lakhs

Heads	Opening balance of Grant as on 01.04.2018	Grant in aid received	Expenditure during the year
GIA- General	-	649.00	649.00
GIA- General SAP	-	1.00	0.30
GIA- Capital Assets	90.00	220.00	206.00
GIA- Salaries	3.33	130.00	133.00
Total	93.33	1000.00	988.30

DOPE TESTING

During the year 2018-19, NADA conducted 4348 dope tests including 466 blood tests of sportspersons for dope analysis purpose. The samples were collected in various championships

held all across India as well as during the training camps organized by Sports Authority of India centers and other sports bodies, and also out of competition. Some of the major sporting events where dope testing was held are listed below:

Date	Events	Competition
27 th – 28 th April, 2018	1 st National Sports Climbing Championship 2018, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	National
2 nd - 6 th May, 2018	Asian Powerlifting Championship, 2018, Udaipur (Rajasthan)	International
18 th May, 2018	AITA Boys & Girls National Tennis Series Championship 2018, New Delhi	National
27 th May, 2018	TCS World 10 KM Marathon 2018, Bengaluru	International
26 -29 June, 2018	58 th National State Athletics Championship at Guwahati	National
12 th July, 2018	All India Senior Golf Championship at Noida	National
17 th – 22 nd July, 2018	Asian Junior Wrestling Championship 2018 at New Delhi	International
20 th July, 2018	World Junior Squash Championship 2018 at Chennai	International
29/08/2018	Senior National Powerlifting Championship, Guntur	National

09/09/2018	1st National 400 M Open Athletics Championship 2018, Dharamshala, HP	National
5-7/09/2018	BWF World Tour Badminton Championship 2018, Hyderabad	International
16/09/2018	Yonex Sunrise All India Senior Ranking Championship, Pune	National
19/09/2018	68th Inter Services Boxing Championship 2018, Bengaluru	National
01/10/2018	Fenesta National Tennis Championship 2018, New Delhi	National
5-7/10/2018	52 nd Asian Bodybuilding and Physique Sports Championship 2018, Pune	International
21/10/2018	Airtel Delhi Half Marathon 2018, New Delhi	International
19-24/10/2018	Pro Kabaddi Matches, 2018, Pune	National
17-18/11/2018	National Motor Sports Championship 2018, Noida	International
21-22/11/2018	Sd. Modi International Badminton Championship, Lucknow	International
23-24/11/2018	62 nd National Shooting (Shotgun) Championship, Jaipur	National
25-26/11/2018	National Women Chess Championship 2018 Jaipur	National
06-12/12/2018	Hockey Men's World Cup 2018, Bhubneshwar	International
16/12/2018	TCS 25K Marathon, Kolkata	International
05-06-01/2019	Senior National Women Boxing Championship 2019, Bellari, Karnataka	National
06/01/2019	Senior National Judo Championship, Vizag	National
08-20/01/2019	Khelo India Youth Games 2019, Pune	National
01/02/2019	Hero Indian Super League, Mumbai	National
24/02/2019	Asian Roll Ball Championship, Belgaum, Karnataka	International
23-27/02/2019	ISSF Shooting World Cup, New Delhi	International
15-18/03/2019	Federation Cup Senior National Athletics Championship, Patiala	National
27-31/03/2019	Yonex Sunrise India Open, New Delhi	International

Asian Games, Jakarta 2018

In the run up to the Asian Games held in Jakarta in August 2018, the National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA) tested as many as 498 Indian athletes, which was the largest testing conducted by NADA before any international games. Out of these, 54 Indian athletes who were training abroad in preparation for the Asian Games,

were got tested by NADA in various countries including Czech Republic, Netherlands, Finland, Germany, Thailand and Bhutan.

Para-Asian Games Testing

Out of 442 samples collected during month of September, 72 such athletes selected to participate in Para-Asian Games were tested by NADA belonging to sports disciplines like Athletics,

Judo, Badminton, Aquatics and Powerlifting.

Dope Control Program during the Khelo India Youth Games 2019, Pune

NADA has implemented a full-fledged Dope Control Program covering Dope Sample Collection, Mass Awareness Program for athletes and Independent Observer program during the Khelo India Youth Games 2019 held at Pune. A total of 476 dope samples have been collected during the games in all the disciplines, including urine and blood samples. Independent Observers from various parts of the country were involved in monitoring of the quality of dope sample collection.

Empanelment followed by Training of new Doping Control Officer (DCOs)

NADA has empanelled more Doping Control Officers (DCOs), Blood Collection Officers (BCOs) and Chaperone in 2018-19. Periodic training for newly empanelled DCOs/BCOs/Chaperone was conducted on 28/11/2018, 22/12/2018 and 21-22 February 2019.

THERAPEUTIC USE EXEMPTION (TUEs)

Under the Anti Doping Rules, the Therapeutic Use Exemption Committee consists of eminent and qualified medical practitioners who have expertise in various fields of Medicine. The main function of the Committee is to consider applications of sportspersons who are seeking

therapeutic use exemption on the grounds of medical condition requiring use of a prohibited substance or a prohibited method. The applications in the following sports disciplines for TUE were considered during the year 2018-19:

Sports Discipline	Nos.
Taekwondo	01
Shooting	03
Football	01
Para-swimming	01
Wrestling	01
Athletics Heptathlon	01
Bridge	03
Badminton	01
Para-athletics	01
Wrestling	01
Kabaddi	01
Table-Tennis	01
Weight Lifting	01
Judo	01
Total	18

ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATION (ADRVs)

A total nos. of 111 Anti Doping Rule Violation cases have been reported by NADA in 2018-19 in various sports disciplines as per following details:

S.No.	Sports discipline	No. of dope tests conducted	Anti Doping Rule Violation Cases reported
1	Aquatics	143	1
2	Para-Aquatics	14	0
3	Archery	64	1
4	Para-Archery	11	0
5	Athletics	1020	15
6	Para-Athletics	55	1
7	Badminton	87	0
8	Para-Badminton	13	0
9	Basketball	48	0
10	Billiards & Snookers	05	0
11	Bodybuilding	135	13
12	Boxing	293	2
13	Canoeing/ Kayaking	143	4
14	Chess	12	0
15	Cross Country	13	0
16	Cycling	276	3
17	Equestrian	49	1
18	Fencing	17	1
19	Football	109	1
20	Golf	21	2
21	Gymnastic	44	0
22	Handball	60	3
23	Hockey	135	1
24	Judo	111	6
25	Para-Judo	11	0
26	Kabaddi	143	5
27	Karate	01	0
28	Kho-Kho	12	0
29	Kurash	14	0
30	Motor sports	16	1
31	Powerlifting	67	8
32	Para-Powerlifting	32	4

33	Roll Ball	04	0
34	Rowing	87	1
35	Sailing	05	0
36	Sepaktakraw	49	0
37	Shooting	89	2
38	Soft-Tennis	10	0
39	Para-Shooting	16	0
40	Sports Climbing	25	0
41	Squash	40	0
42	Table-Tennis	83	0
43	Para-Table Tennis	05	0
44	Taekwondo	25	2
45	Tennis	53	1
46	Volleyball	69	1
47	Weightlifting	357	23
48	Wrestling	226	4
49	Wushu	31	4
	Total	4348	111

RESULT MANAGEMENT OF ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATION

The Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel: The panel is headed by retired District and Session Judge with members from legal, medical and sports background. During the year 2018 -19, total 81 cases were decided and the athletes were imposed applicable sanctions.

The Anti Doping Appeal Panel: The panel is headed by a retired High Court Judge and Sr. Advocate of Supreme Court who acts as Chairman/Vice Chairman and members are eminent persons from medical and sports field. During the year 2018 -19, the Panel had decided 15 cases.

Training program for Independent Observer (IO)

One day interaction cum training program was organized by NADA on September 7, 2018 in New Delhi. IO program has been introduced by NADA with the aim of effective observation of the working of Doping Control Officers (DCOs) and also to provide a system of evaluation to assess whether or not procedures conform to the existing documented standards and rules. A total of 14 experts having vast experience in sports fields/administration attended the IO program.

Observance of International Day of Yoga and Rashtriya Ekta Diwas

NADA officials observed the International Day of Yoga on 21/6/2018 and Rashtriya Ekta Diwas to commemorate the birth anniversary of Late Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel. A pledge taking ceremony for national unity was held on 31.10.2018 in NADA office.

Workshop of Official Language in NADA Office

A workshop on official language was organized in NADA office on 14/09/2018, 01/10/2018 and 22/02/2019. In the said meeting, Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA alongwith all NADA officials of NADA were present. All aspects with regard to the promotion of Hindi language in day to day office work were discussed.

Meeting with the representatives of National Sports Federations (NSFs)

A meeting with the representatives of the NSFs under the Chairmanship of Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA was organized by NADA on 27/2/2019 in NADA office. Representatives from 19 NSFs were present during the meeting and various issues including timely submission of ACTC for various sports events/activities

for the year 2019-20 were discussed at length. To make the sportspersons aware about the anti doping rules and procedures, the need of anti doping awareness sessions were also raised by NADA and it was emphasized to make anti doping awareness sessions mandatory for all national level players before their participation in any national event.

MASS ATHLETE AWARENESS PROGRAM AGAINST DOPING (MAAPAD)

NADA has been conducting anti doping workshops, educational and awareness programs about the prohibited drugs/substances and methods in sports across the country for sports persons, young athletes, coaches and supporting staff. NADA has conducted 90 of such Awareness cum Education Workshop during 2018-19,



Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA during the anti doping awareness workshop on 26/6/2018

Anti Doping Awareness Program during KIYG 2019, Pune

Mass Athlete Anti-Doping Awareness Program was conducted over a period of 10 days from 7th to 16 Jan 2019 with four sessions each day. During the games, a total of 40 awareness sessions were conducted by NADA officials/experts with the support of independent observers

and regional coordinators with participation of 3201 athletes. Certificates of participation were issued by NADA to the athletes who attended the awareness program.

Conclave on developing Clean Sports Ecosystem: Athlete Perspective on Anti-doping

A conclave on “Developing a Clean Sports

Ecosystem: Athlete Perspective on Anti-Doping” was organized by National Anti Doping Agency on 27.06.2018 at Vigyan Bhawan Annexe, New Delhi. The conclave aimed primarily to focus on the athletes and their needs towards developing a clean sports ecosystem in the country with specific reference to anti doping. This conclave was organized primarily

for the Registered Testing Pool athletes to make them aware of recent developments in the web based ‘ whereabouts module’ of the Anti Doping Administration and Management System. Anti doping charter of athlete rights is also being prepared, which was also discussed during the conclave.



Sh. Rahul Bhatnagar, Secretary, Sports and Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA with Ms. Deepa Karmakar, Olympian Gymnast during the Conclave held on 27th, June 2018

Two days National Conference on Anti Doping

A two days National Conference was organized by Physical Education Foundation of India (PEFI) in association with National Anti Doping Agency (NADA) on 30-31 January, 2019 at New Delhi. Col. (Retd.) Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore, Hon,ble, Sports Minister, Govt. of India, Sh. Ashwani Kumar Choubay, Hon,ble MOS, Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, Sh. Gurmeet Singh Sodi, Hon,ble Minister, Youth Affairs and Sports, Punjab, Sh. Manoj Tiwari, Hon,ble Member of Parliament, Smt. Mary Kom, Hon,ble Member of Parliament and Sh. Navin Agarwal, Director General, NADA gave valuable insights into the ways and means of

preventing doping in sports. The Conference was attended by University and College coaches and sports enthusiasts from all over the country.

International Cooperation:

15th Asia/ Oceania Region Intergovernmental Ministerial Meeting was attended by Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA and Sh. Rohit Bhardwaj, Director which was held at Colombo, Sri Lanka from 18-19 June 2018. The meeting was organized by Sri Lankan Anti Doping Agency and the President & Director General of WADA, Sports Minister of Sri Lanka and Nepal and other participants from Asia/ Oceania region attended the meeting. WADA strategic policies, code compliance issues, consequences for non-

compliance, UNESCO framework, proposed international standards for education and anti doping charter etc. were discussed during the meeting.

Dr. Ankush Gupta, Project Officer, NADA was deputed to attend the International Anti Doping Seminar in Asia held in Seoul, Republic of South Korea from 28-29 June 2018. The International Seminar was organized by Korea Anti Doping Agency (KADA) which was focused on the capacity building of anti doping organizations, strengthening anti doping education program and WADA audit code compliance monitoring program.

Sh. Navin Agarwal, DG, NADA attended the 2nd Global Education Conference which was held at Beijing, China, from 24-25 October, 2018. The conference focused on need of a paradigm shift from detection and deterrence to long term solutions by way of anti doping education to today's athlete and future generations. The Anti-doping Charter of Athlete's Right was also

discussed. Standards for value based anti doping education were also evolved.

Dr. Saravana Perumal S. Sr. Project Officer, NADA was deputed to attend the Symposium on Athlete Biological Passport held at Rome, Italy from 5-7 November 2018. The Symposium was organized by WADA in association with the Federation of Sports Medicine Italy. The experts of ABP all across the world participated and shared their views and experiences. The WADA ABP management team lead by Dr. Oliver Rabin, Sr. Medical Director, Science and International Partnerships conducted the symposium.

Dr. Ankush Gupta, Project Officer alongwith Sh. Jay Singh, Asst. Project Officer, NADA attended the Annual WADA Symposium held in Lausanne, Switzerland from March 12-13, 2019. The symposium was organized by WADA European Office based at Lausanne and the theme of the Symposium was focused on the new international standards and 2021 WADA Code.

Chapter - 20

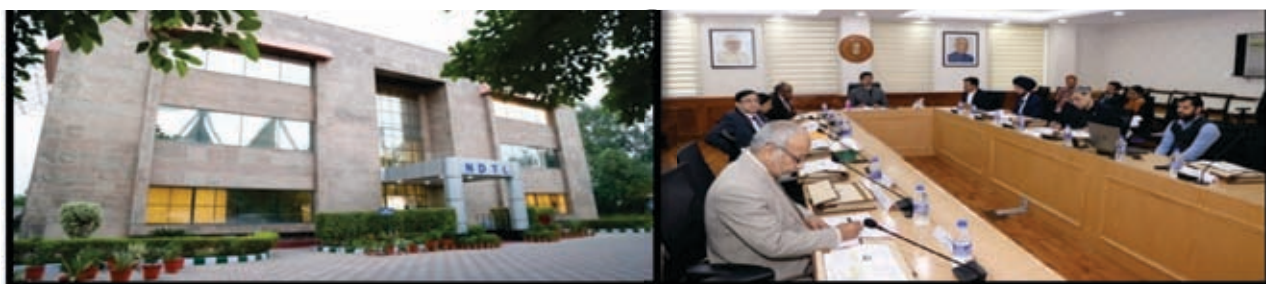
NATIONAL DOPE TESTING LABORATORY

1. NATIONAL DOPE TESTING LABORATORY (NDTL):

INTRODUCTION

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is an autonomous body established under the aegis of Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India. It is accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories (NABL) for ISO:IEC 17025:2005 and World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) for testing of urine & blood samples from human sports. NDTL is one of the 31 WADA accredited laboratories in the world and one among six in Asia. NDTL has state of the art facilities for both routine and research activities. NDTL was registered in 2008 under Registration of Society Act, 1860. Apart from Human Dope Testing, NDTL has diversified in the area of Horse Dope Testing. This facility of horse dope testing came in to existence and providing testing services to all the horse race clubs in India and neighbouring countries, since July 2014. The dope

testing lab in India was established in 1990 as Dope control Centre (DCC) under Sports Authority of India (SAI). The lab got ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation in 2003 by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) and World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) accreditation in Sept 2008. The accreditation status of NDTL is upgraded gradually as per the latest guidelines of both accreditation bodies (NABL and WADA). Earlier the laboratory was situated inside Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium with a minimal work area of 900 sq. meters. The lab was shifted to new independent premises in May 2009 with modern & well equipped infrastructure. NDTL had grown up since then in terms of routine testing & research in the field of Human Dope Testing and diversified in the field of Horse Dope Testing. NDTL has also experienced in handling the task of dope testing in various mega sport events starting from 1st Afro-Asian games, 2003 to the latest FIFA U-17 World Cup 2017 & 2nd Khelo India Youth Games 2019.



2. Infra Structure of NDTL

• Instrument & Technologies

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is equipped with state of the art technologies and the most modern equipment. The equipment

requirement in NDTL is linked to the need of more sensitive and robust analytical tools based upon new testing guidelines as and when imposed by WADA and also based on availability in other WADA accredited laboratories.



LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY –ORBITRAP INSTRUMENT

This year NDTL had procured Orbitrap Instrument to cope up with the latest technologies and testing as recommended by WADA.

The equipment availability in NDTL is gradually upgraded to be at par with top WADA accredited labs, the details of which are given below:-

List of Major Analytical Instruments available at NDTL		
1)	Liquid Chromatography – Orbitrap instrument (Orbitrap)	01 Nos.
2)	Gamma Counter	01 Nos.
3)	Gas Chromatography-Combustion-Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry (GC/C/IRMS)	02 Nos.
4)	Gas Chromatograph – Nitrogen Phosphorous Detector (GC NPD)	01 Nos.
5)	Gas Chromatograph – Nitrogen Phosphorous Detector/Mass Selective Detector (GC NPD/MSD)	02 Nos.
6)	Gas Chromatograph – Mass Selective Detector (GC MSD)	06 Nos.
7)	Gas Chromatograph –Mass Spectrometry/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (GC MS/MS)	06 Nos.

8)	High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)	03 Nos.
9)	Liquid Chromatography- Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS/MS)	06 Nos.
10)	hCG Immunoassay System	02 Nos.
11)	Luminometer for Growth Hormone Testing	01 Nos.
12)	Sysmex XT 2000i for CBC/Blood Parameter	01 Nos.
13)	Electrophoresis equipment for Erythropoietin (EPO) testing	02 Nos.
14)	Automated Gilson Solid phase extraction system	02 Nos.
15)	Gilson Auto Sampler	02 Nos.
16)	Flow Cytometer for Blood Transfusion	01 Nos.

3. SAMPLE TESTING

3.1 Routine sample Testing

1. **Human Dope Testing:** The lab is engaged in testing of doping samples of elite sports persons at National & International level with an average of 7000 (approx.) samples tested in a year. NDTL tests the sample received from human doping control in accordance to WADA ISL version 9.0 and applicable WADA technical documents for:

- Urine Testing
- Blood Testin

Clients of NDTL

The following testing authorities sent human doping samples to NDTL during 2018-19:

- ❖ National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA), New Delhi

- ❖ Board of Cricket Council of India (BCCI)
- ❖ Anti Doping Singapore (ADS)
- ❖ ADAMAS, Malaysia
- ❖ ADOP, Pakistan
- ❖ Bahrain Anti Doping Committee
- ❖ Asian Football confederation (AFC)
- ❖ South East Asia RADO (SEA RADO)
- ❖ Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI)
- ❖ Lembaga Anti Doping Indonesia (LADI)
- ❖ Sri-lankaAnti Doping Agency (SLADA) etc
- ❖ Bangladesh Anti Doping Committee

NDTL has signed the Contract for providing Dope Testing facility to VADA [Vietnam Anti Doping Agency) and Sports Medicine].

NDTL has conducted testing of the following

major International events during 2018-19 :

- (i) 1st Khelo India School Games, 2018
- (ii) AFC Cup, 2018
- (iii) AFC U-16 Championship, 2018
- (iv) SUKMA Perak 2018
- (v) Pre Asian Games 2018
- (vi) Pro Kabbadi League 2018
- (vii) 2nd Khelo India Youth Games, 2018

2. Sample Testing Statistics

(Human Dope Testing):

The number of samples tested from January 2018 to 31st March 2019 were 9744 (Urine & Blood). Out of the total of 9744 samples tested during this period, 5693 samples received and tested from national bodies and 4051 samples from international agencies so far. The details of samples receiving and testing are as mentioned below:

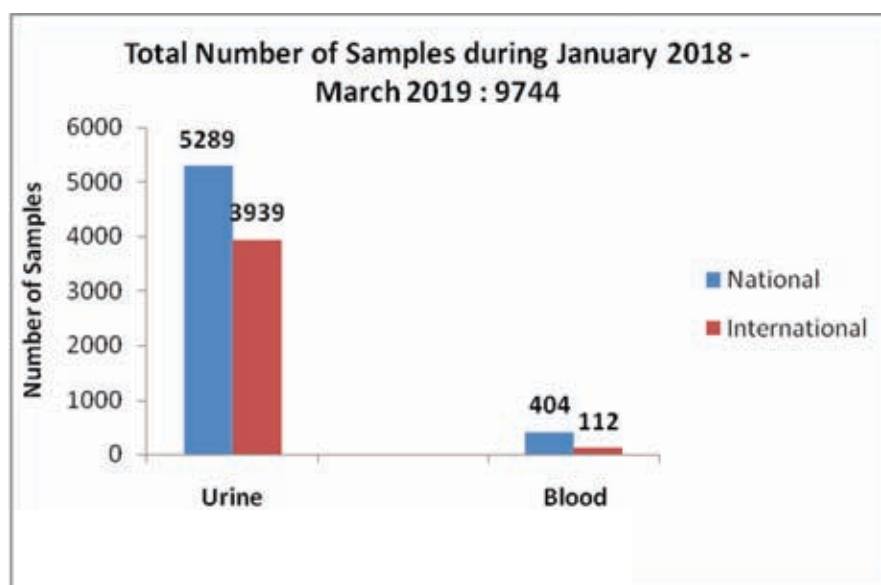


Figure 1: Total Number of Samples during January 2018 - March 2019: 9744

	National	International
Urine	5289	3939
Blood	404	112

FY	NATIONAL			INTERNATIONAL			GRAND TOTAL
	Urine	Blood	Total	Urine	Blood	Total	
2009 – 10	2438	76	2514	1190	12	1202	3716
2010 – 11	2946	321	2990	3873	35	3908	7175
2011 – 12	2868	48	2916	1325	12	1337	4243
2012 – 13	3426	275	3701	2121	11	2132	5833

2013 – 14	3465	240	3705	1920	18	1938	5643
2014 – 15	3840	305	4145	2742	9	2751	6896
2015 – 16	4588	250	4838	3875	15	3890	8728
2016 – 17	2286	153	2439	3031	14	3045	5484
2017 – 18	4088	233	4321	3819	69	3888	8209
2018 – 19	5289	404	5693	3939	112	4051	9744

Sample Testing Statistics

(Horse Dope Testing): NDTL had successfully started facility for horse dope testing and got ISO:IEC 17025:2005 accreditation in 2014. The

routine testing was started for various racing clubs in July 2014. The below stated graph shows record of samples tested (Total no. 2652) in horse doping (January 2018 – March 2019).

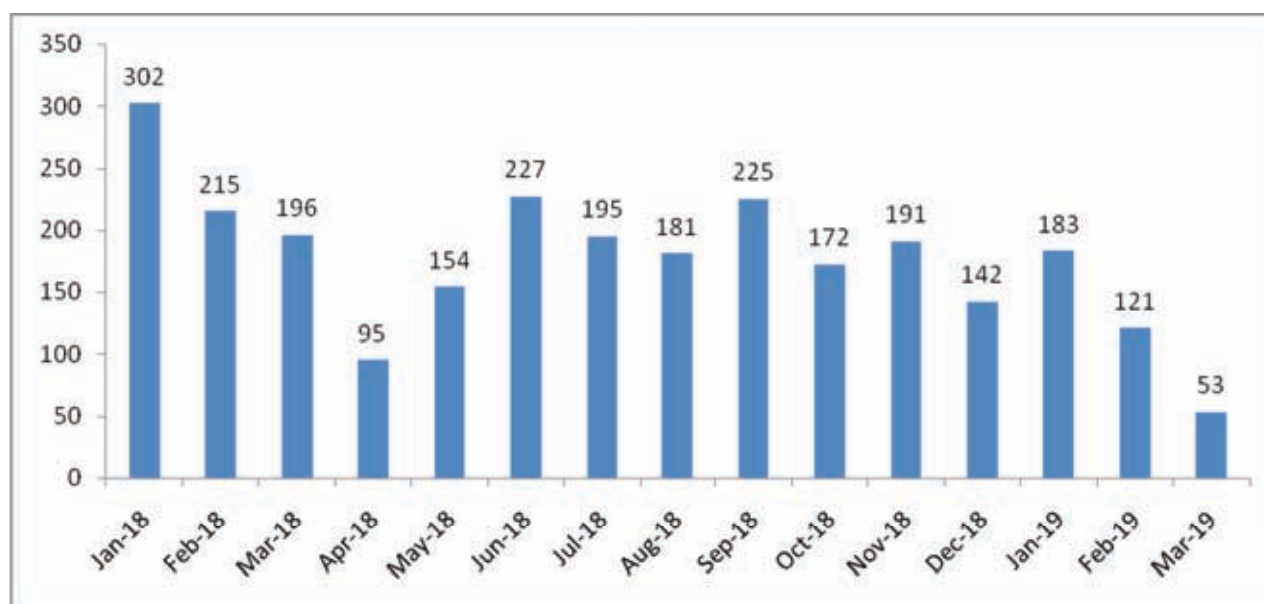


Figure 2: Total Number of Samples during January 2018 - March 2019: 2652

3.2 Proficiency Sample Testing

NDTL participated in WADA External Quality Assurance Scheme (EQAS) rounds which is a mandatory requirement for sustaining WADA accreditation. Apart from Routine Sample Testing, NDTL also participates in various

proficiency testing rounds which further ensures its technical competence and credibility in the testing of dope samples.

The details of participation in External Quality Assessment Scheme are as under:

S.No.	Sample Type	Agency		(Rounds / Number of samples)	Participation of NDTL
1.	Urine	WADA	Urine	03 (15)	03 (15)
			Double Blind	02 (5)	02 (5)
		WAADS (World Association of Anti-Doping Scientists)		01 (11)	01 (11)
		CAP (College of American Pathologists)		03 (15)	03 (15)
2.	Blood	CSCQ (Swiss Centre for Quality Control)		12 (2)	12 (24)
3.	Horse Doping	Association of Official Racing Chemists (AORC)	Urine	01 (08) Urine – 06 samples Blood – 02 Samples	01 (08)
			Blood		

4. QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

4.1 Quality Management System

a) NABL Reassessment Audit:

Reassessment audit of NDTL as per ISO/IEC 17025:2005 in the field of chemical and biological testing was held on 5th -6th April 2018. On the recommendation of the assessment team for the continuation of accreditation of NDTL, NABL has Reaccredited NDTL in Chemical and Biological field from 1st May 2018.

b) World Anti Doping Agency (WADA) Site Visit

A team of WADA Assessors comprising of following experts visited NDTL on 18th -20th September 2018:

- Prof. Peter Van Eenoo (Director of the Gent Laboratory and WADA LabEG member)

- Dr. Xavier de la Torre (Scientific Vice-Director of the Rome Laboratory)

- Dr. Guenter Gmeiner (Director of the Seibersdorf Laboratory)

- Mr. Thierry Boghosian (WADA Senior Manager, Laboratory Accreditation)

WADA assessors evaluated all activities carried out by NDTL and its competency to ensure the compliance of WADA Documents (ISL/TD/TL/TG). WADA submitted its Final report of this assessment on 18th October 2018.

c) Internal audit & Management review meeting:

- In order to review the quality system of NDTL, internal audits were conducted by trained assessors & internal auditors of NDTL on regular basis as per the NABL requirements.

- Management Review Group (MRG) Meeting.

The minutes of MRG meeting held on 28th February, 2018 were duly shared with all the members of MRG meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to ensure suitability and effectiveness of quality system and to introduce necessary changes for improvement.

4.2 (i) Vigilance Cases:

No Vigilance Cases were reported during 2018.

(ii) Right to Information (RTI):

There were 29 RTI cases reported and replied during 2018.

5. KEY ACHIEVEMENTS:

5.1 MAJOR EVENTS

- **Khelo India Youth Games, India:**

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from Khelo India Youth Games held in India from 10th January – 22nd January, 2019 was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 409 Urine Samples was received and tested during this period.

- **AFC Cup, 2018:**

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from AFC Cup held in India from 22nd January – 27th October, 2018 was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 20 Urine Samples was received and tested during this period.

- **AFC U-16 Championship, 2018:**

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from AFC U-16 Championship, 2018 held in India from 20th September – 07th October,

2018 was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 64 Urine Samples was received and tested during this period.

- **SUKMA XIX Perak 2018:**

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from SUKMA XIX Perak, 2018 held in India from 11th – 22nd September, 2018 was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 192 Urine Samples was received and tested during this period.

- **Pre Asian Games 2018:**

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from Pre-Asian Games, 2018 held in India in the month of July - August, 2018 was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 280 Urine Samples was received and tested during this period.

- **Pro Kabbadi League 2018:**

Testing of samples for Dope analysis from Pro-Kabbadi League, 2018 held in India in the month of 07 October, 2018 – 05 January, 2019 was awarded to NDTL, India. A total of 24 Urine Samples was received and tested during this period.

5.2 Revenue Generation

NDTL earned revenue of ₹11.24 crore (in respect of samples tested upto 31.03.2019 and invoices sent to the party) in 2018-19, out of which ₹5.65 Crore were earned from national samples testing and ₹5.59 Crore from international testing.

5.3 Internal Audit of NDTL accounts

The Internal Audit of NDTL for year 2017 – 18 was conducted by a Chartered Accountant firm from 23 - 28.08.2018.

5.4 Finance Committee Meeting: Eighth meeting of Finance Committee of NDTL was held on 16th November 2018. The Committee approved the Annual Accounts and Financial statements of NDTL for the year 2017-18.

5.5 Honor of Dr. P. L. Sahu, Scientific Director, NDTL by 'Pharma Ratan - 2018' Award:- For his valuable contribution towards society as leading scientist and researcher in the field Pharmaceuticals, Dr. P. L. Sahu, Scientific Director, NDTL has been Honoured with 'Pharma Ratan - 2018' Award by 'RDM ('Rab Di Meher') Foundation, on 25th November, 2018 in Hotel Crown Plaza, New Delhi. 'Pharma Ratan Award' is recognition to those who contributed for the society with noble service in the field of Pharmaceuticals. 'Pharma Ratan Award' is for all stake holders of Indian nationals and for global citizen. In the ceremony Dr. P. L. Sahu also participated as a Key note speaker in a panel discussion on Fixed Dose Combination.

5.6 Governing Body & General Body Meeting, NDTL (2018 - 19)

11th Governing Body & 10th General Body Meeting of National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) was held on 14th December 2018 in the Conference Hall of NDTL, New Delhi, under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister (IC), Youth Affair & Sports and presided by CEO, NDTL. The minutes of the same were circulated and approved by Governing Body of NDTL.

5.8 Assessment of capacity and capability of testing facilities of CDTL-Chennai and

CDL-Kolkata:-

In requirement to the assessment/ Audit of capacity and capability of testing facilities of CDTL-Chennai, CDTL – Mumbai and CDL-Kolkata, Directorate constituted a Team of Experts to assess capacity and capability of testing facilities of CDTL-Chennai and CDTL-Mumbai as appellate laboratories for above said classes along with CDL-Kolkata for various categories of drugs including microbiology and its accreditation status.

5.9 Visits to NDTL

- A delegation of Students and faculty from Manav Rachna International Institute of Research & Studies visited NDTL on 04th July 2018. They appreciated our testing facilities and report management system.
- Dr. Shila Jain, LD, NDTL delivered a lecture on Overview of NDTL followed by Lab visit for Young Professionals from Sports Authority of India on 1st August 2018.
- Arranged an analytical division visit programme of National Dope Testing Laboratory on 11th October, 2018 for a group of 20 students of M. Pharm & Ph.D. in Pharmacy from Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research (DIPSAR).
- Arranged lectures for the students of M.Sc. (Forensic Science) IIIrd semester from Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi on following topics :-
- Analysis of drugs of Sports and designer drugs in Blood and Urine by GC-MS and

LC-MS.

- Practical of Analysis of Drugs & Sports.
- Laboratory visit and interaction with Laboratory experts.
- On December 10th, 2018 a Lecture was organized at NDTL by Loknaya Jayprakash Narayan National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, In this Lecture 23 Officer participated from all over the country from Forensic Sciences/ Laboratories/ State Forensic Science Laboratories, Central Universities and Institutes of Forensic Sciences. On this occasion a Lecture on 'Basics of Mass Spectrometry and its scope' was delivered by Dr. Sachin Dubey, Scientist 'C', NDTL.
- NDTL hosted a Six (06) Hours workshop on LC-MS for Analysis of Drugs and Explosives on 12th December, 2018 which was organized by Loknaya Jayprakash Narayan National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science. In this workshop a delegation of 23 Officers participated from all over the country from Forensic Sciences/ Laboratories/ State Forensic Science Laboratories, Central Universities and Institutes of Forensic Sciences.
- **5.10 International Collaborations**
Visit to DoCo Laboratory, Ghent, Belgium:- A visit was planned from 17th to 19th December, 2018 for on-site visit of DoCo Lab and interaction with Prof.(Dr.)

Peter Van Eenoo.

In context to this, an all staff meeting-cum lecture for sharing of the experience and knowledge of WADA gained at Doco Laboratory, Ghent, Belgium has been organized on 01st Jan., 2019 in the Lecture Hall of NDTL building.

New International Collaboration with Bhutan Anti Doping Committee, Bhutan:- National Dope Testing Laboratory has collaborated and is establishing Official Network with Bhutan Anti Doping Committee (BADC), Bhutan. In this context, Dr. Nima Gyeltshen, Director, BADC, Games and Sports Division, Department of Youth Affairs & Sports, Ministry of Thimpu, Bhutan, visited NDTL and met Scientific Director, NDTL on 4th December, 2018 to discuss dope samples related agenda. As resultant to this, BADC will be providing dope samples collected by them in their region to NDTL for sample dope testing & analysis.

5.11 Achievements in Equine Dope testing:

NDTL is the only organization who has achieved ISO/IEC 17025:2005 accreditation by NABL in the field of Chemical Testing (Drugs) for Horse Dope Testing in the country.

5.11.1 After getting NABL Accreditation for the Horse Dope Testing facility in April 2014, NDTL received samples during

2018-19 from all racing clubs in India for testing as per the below details:-

S. No.	Race Clubs	No. of Samples tested from January, 2018 to 31 March, 2019
1.	Hyderabad Race Club	364
2.	Royal Western India Turf Club, Mumbai	389
3.	Royal Calcutta Turf Club	205
4.	Bengaluru Turf Club	698
5.	Mysore Race Club	318
6.	Madras Race Club	456
7.	Delhi Race Club	198
8.	Srilanka Anti-Doping Agency	21
	Total No. of Samples tested from 01 st Jan., 2018 to 31 st Mar., 2019	2649

5.11.2 Participation in Association of Official Racing Chemists (AORC) PT round of Horse Dope testing facility at NDTL:

S. No.	Sample Type	Agency	(Rounds / Number of samples)	Participation of NDTL
1.	Horse urine	AORC	01 (06)	01 (06)
2.	Horse blood	AORC	01 (02)	01 (02)

Testing of samples was completed and reported in the month of June, 2018. Results were sent by NDTL in the month of July, 2018.

6.1 Publications:

- Research Publication: NDTL has published research papers in various national and international journals in the year 2018.
- Ahi Shobha, SahuKapendra, Nasare Mahesh, Singh Satyendra, Beotra Alka & Jain Shila: **“Quantitative estimation of Alcohol Marker Ethyl Glucuronide (EtG) in human hair by LC-MS/MS: An application towards doping control and forensic science”**; Current Chromatography, 2018, Vol-5

Poster Presentation:

- Dubey S, Singh SP, Sah S, Jain S (New Delhi): Identification and separation of nine alkyl amines in urine using dilute and shoot LC-MS/MS analysis in sports doping control; 36th Cologne Workshop, Germany, Cologne.
- Nimker V, Jamal H, Ghosh PC, Jain S, Beotra A (New Delhi, Doha): Effect of varying concentration of phospholipids and cholesterol on masking potential of liposomes on various doping agents; 36th Cologne Workshop, Germany, Cologne.
- Dubey S, Singh SP, Sah S, Jain S (New

Delhi): Detection of a new amphetamine analogue, N-methyl-2-Phenethylamine in supplements by means of UPLC-/MS/MS; 8th ADLQ Symposium, Doha, Qatar.

- Detection of AICAR (5-Aminoimidazole-4-Carboxamide Ribonucleotide) and GW501516 (Agonist of the Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor) in Human Urine: Key Regulators of Lipid Metabolism”; ICoLA 2018, Korea.

Ongoing Ph.D projects:

- Discrimination Of Biological And Synthetic Origin Of Anabolic Steroid In Human Urine: Correlation between Gas Chromatography mass spectrometry and Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry.
- Development Of Analytical Tools For The Detection And Identification Of Performance Enhancing Peptides In Biological Specimen.
- An Analytical Approach for the Detection of Corticosteroids in Human AndHorseBiological Specimen Using Chromatographic And Mass Spectrometric Technique.
- To Study the effect of various preparation of testosterone on steroid profiling and delta value of ¹³C/¹²C Of Testosterone Metabolite in Volunteers with normal/ abnormal Testosterone/ Epitestosterone (T/E) Ratio.
- Characterization Of Iso Electric Focusing (IEF) Pattern & Sodium Dodecyl Sulphate Polyacrylamide Gel Electro focusing (SDS- PAGE) Result Of Indian Biosimilar.

Research Trainee at NDTL:

- Two Research Trainees from Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research (DIPSAR) completed their M. Pharma Dissertation work under the guidance of NDTL Scientist and submitted their thesis to the University.

7. EDUCATION PROGRAM

7.1 Conference /Seminar/Workshop/ training courses (National):

- Dr. Sachin Dubey, Sci-C, NDTL attended One Day Laboratory Course on Changes from ISO/IEC 17025: 2005 to 2017 on 28th May 2018 organised by NABL.
- Dr. Shila Jain, Laboratory Director , NDTL attended Conclave on Developing a Clean Sports Ecosystem: Athlete Perspective on Anti-Doping on 27th June, 2018 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi, organised by National Anti Doping Agency, India.
- Dr. Shila Jain, Laboratory Director , NDTL attended a meeting of All India Council of Sports on 27th July, 2018 at Sports Authority of India, New Delhi.
- Shri Awanish Upadhyay, Scientist ‘B’, NDTL delivered online lecture/ workshop on ‘Overview of Doping in International Conference on Emerging Researches in Bioscience (ICERB – 2018)’ held at Guru GhasidasVishwavidyalay, Bilaspur, Chatisgarh.
- Dr. P.L. Sahu, Scientific Director, NDTL Addressed a Seminar on “International Conference of Pharmacology and Drug Discovery” on the theme, “Pharmacology for Future towards

translational approach for next generation pharmacologists” on October 6, 2018 at ‘Maharaja Agrasen’ University Baddi, Himachal Pradesh, India.

- Dr. P.L. Sahu, Scientific Director, NDTL was invited to deliver a lecture on ‘Analysis of Dope Samples – Challenges and Innovations’ in the ‘National Anti Doping Conference’ on 30th January, 2019 at Convention Center, Dr. Ambedkar International Center, New Delhi organized by National Anti Doping Agency (NADAs). The conference was to bring leading Anti-Doping experts, Sports Scientists, Researchers, Scholars, and students on a single platform to exchange and share their views and experiences related to various aspects of doping and discuss ways to prevent doping in Sports. Approx. 1000 students, sportspersons, physical education faculties, scientists attended the conference from across the country.
- Mr. Awanish Upadhyay, Sci-B, NDTL participated in 7th International Congress on Lipid & Atherosclerosis (ICoLA 2018) from 31st August -1st September 2018 organised by The Korean Society of Lipid and Atherosclerosis. He presented a poster in the conference which was awarded as Best Poster Presentation. Title of the Poster is as follows: **“Detection of AICAR (5-Aminoimidazole-4-Carboxamide Ribonucleotide) and GW501516 (Agonist of the Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor) in Human Urine: Key Regulators of Lipid Metabolism”**.
- 37th Annual Manfred Donike Workshop on Dope Analysis, 2019 being organized from 17th February, 2019 to 22nd February, 2019 at German Sports University, Cologne, Germany. Workshop attendance was by invitation only. On behalf of NDTL, Scientific Director, NDTL was invited to the workshop and he attended the workshop from 18th to 22nd February, 2019. The week-long Workshop featured presentations from scientists worldwide sharing their contributions to sports drug testing knowledge and advancement. The presented topics, which ranged from analytical drug detection strategies to investigations on drug-kit tampering, all represent the most up-to-date research findings in the field. In addition to lectures and poster sessions, the Cologne Workshop featured open discussion, private user meetings (such as SCIEEX, Agilent MS, and WAADS), and a visit to the Cologne WADA-Accredited anti-doping laboratory. During this workshop NDTL received 13 dope samples from World Association of

7.2 Conference /Seminar/Workshop/training courses (International):

- Mr. Satyendra Partap Singh, RA-I, NDTL attended 8th Annual symposium of Anti-Doping Laboratory Qatar (ADLQ) on DietarySupplements: Strength, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats on 1st -2nd May 2018 at Doha, Qatar. He presented a poster in the symposium.
- Mr. Haseen Jamal, Senior Analyst & Dy. Quality Manager, NDTL attended 5th WAADS QA Manager Meeting organised by Australian Sports Drug Testing Laboratory on 21st -25th May 2018 at Sydney, Australia.

Anti-Doping Scientists (WAADS).

- **Participation in WADA Laboratory Directors Meeting, 2019 and WADA's Annual Symposium in Lausanne, Switzerland :**

This Tour consisted of two major events, first was WADA Laboratory Director's meeting with WADA which held from 11th March to 12th March and followed by WADA's Annual Symposium 2019 which held from 13th to 14th March, 2019. On behalf of NDTL, New Delhi, Scientific Director, NDTL participated in both the events.

WADA Laboratory Director's meeting was for discussion over productive decision, exchange of information and opinion between WADA Science and the Laboratory Directors, and sharing of knowledge and expertise amongst the participants. During the meeting, WADA representatives provided the most updated information (general, regulatory and technical) relevant to the WADA-accredited laboratories.

The second event was WADA's 2019 Annual Symposium held from Wednesday, 13 March to Thursday, 14 March 2019 at the SwissTech Convention Center in Lausanne, Switzerland. The WADA Symposium, which is the main event on the annual global anti-doping calendar, is a unique and practical event that offers anti-doping stakeholders the opportunity to gather, interact and learn from one another. The Symposium is designed for anti-doping practitioners from International Federations, National and Regional Anti-Doping Organizations and Major Event Organizers; representatives from Governments, Athlete Commissions, WADA-accredited laboratories and Athlete Passport Management Units; as well as, other stakeholders such as the media, researchers and service providers that are integral to clean sport.

08. FUTURE PLAN:

A focus on the following is required:

- i) Expansion of Research Wing.
- ii) Filling up of 26 newly created posts.

9. MANAGEMENT/STAFF OF NDTL

9.1. LIST OF GENERAL BODY MEMBERS

General Body Members		
S. No.	Name/Designation/Address	Position
1.	Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore Hon'ble Minister of State (IC) YAS Room No. 401 – C wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Ph – 23386520, Fax: - 23381898 Email:-minister.yas@nic.in	Chairman Ex – officio

2.	Sh. Radhey Shyam Julaniya Secretary, Deptt. Of Sports, & CEO, NDTL NDTL Buidling, JLN Stadium, New Delhi – 110003, Ph:- 24364213/24364142, Email: - secy-sports@nic.in ,	Vice Chairman Ex-officio
3.	Smt. Neelam Kapur DG, Sports Authority of India Sports Authority of India, JLN Stadium, New Delhi – 110003, Ph:- +91-11-24362720, 24362722 Email: - dg-sai@gov.in	Member Ex Officio
4.	Sh. InderDhamija Joint Secretary (Sports), Room No. 103, C wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Ph:- 23381025, Email: - dhamija.i60@gov.in	Member Ex Officio
5.	Dr. S. Venkatesh Director General of Health Services Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Ph: - 23061438/23061063, Email: - dghs@nic.in	Member Ex – Officio
6.	Sh. Navin Agarwal Director General, NADA Pragati Vihar Hostel, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003. Telefax:- 2339277	Member Ex-officio
7.	Sh. Rajeev Mehta Secretary General, Indian Olympic Association (IOA) Olympic Bhavan, B-29, Qutab Institutional Area New Delhi-110016. Fax:- 26852386, Ph.: 26852480	Member Ex – Officio
8.	Justice V.K. Jain Eminent Jurist, 26, Lodhi estate, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003	Nominated Member
9.	Dr. Vece Paes Anti-Doping Consultant, The Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)	Nominated Member
10.	Dr. (Col.) Rana K. Chengappa Former Sports Medicine Specialist in Army A-57, SomVihar, RK Puram, New Delhi – 110022	Nominated Member
11.	Prof. N. K. Ganguly Former Director General, ICMR & Eminent Scientist Biotech Fellow, National Institute of Immunology, J.N.U Campus, New Delhi. M- 9811504314	Nominated Member
12.	Dr. S. K. Raza Former Director, IPFT & Former Joint Director, DRDO	Nominated Member
13.	Sh. Zafar Iqbal Olympian,	Nominated Member

14.	Sh. Bhupinder Singh Bajwa President, Wushu Association of India (WAI), 524, Chaupatiya, R K Kacker Park, Lucknow, UP - 226003	Nominated Member
15.	Sh. Vagish Pathak President, Netball Federation of India (NFI) 15, Pusa Road, First Floor, New Delhi –110005 Ph:- 28041430/31/33, M – 9811801407 Email: - gskdaiff@the-aiff.com	Nominated Member
16.	Sh. Anil Khanna Vice President, ITF, R.K. Khanna Stadium, R K Puram, Africa Avenue, New Delhi - 110029	Nominated Member
17.	Dr. P.L. Sahu Scientific Director, NDTL NDTL, JLN Stadium Complex, East Gate No. 10, Lodhi Raod, New Delhi – 110003. Email: ndtlindia@nic.in , Ph. +91 11 24369629	Ex-Officio Member Secretary

9.2. MEMBERS OF GOVERNING BODY OF NDTL

Governing Body Members		
S. No.	Name/Designation/Address	Position
1.	Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore Hon'ble Minister of State (IC) YAS Room No. 401 – C wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Ph – 23386520, Fax: - 23381898 Email:- minister.yas@nic.in	Chairman Ex – officio
2.	Sh. Radhey Shyam Julaniya Secretary, Deptt. Of Sports, & CEO, NDTL NDTL Buidling, JLN Stadium, New Delhi – 110003, Ph:- 24364213/24364142, Email: - secy-sports@nic.in ,	Vice Chairman Ex-officio
3.	Smt. Kiran Soni Gupta Addl. Secretary & Financial Advisor, MYAS SAI, 2nd Floor, JN Stadium Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi	Member Ex Officio
4.	Sh. Inder Dhamija Joint Secretary (Sports), Room No. 103, C wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Ph:- 23381025, Email: - dhamija.i60@gov.in	Member Ex Officio

5.	Dr. S. Venkatesh Director General of Health Services Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Ph: - 23061438/23061063, Email: - dghs@nic.in	Member Ex – Officio
6.	Sh. Rajeev Mehta Secretary General, Indian Olympic Association (IOA) Olympic Bhavan, B-29, Qutab Institutional Area New Delhi-110016. Fax:- 26852386, Ph.: 26852480	Member Ex – Officio
7.	Justice V.K. Jain Eminent Jurist, 26, Lodhi estate, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003	Nominated Member
8.	Dr. Vece Paes Anti-Doping Consultant, The Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)	Nominated Member
9.	Dr. (Col.) Rana K. Chengappa Former Sports Medicine Specialist in Army A-57, SomVihar, RK Puram, New Delhi – 110022	Nominated Member
10.	Prof. N. K. Ganguly Former Director General, ICMR & Eminent Scientist Biotech Fellow, National Institute of Immunology, J.N.U Campus, New Delhi. M- 9811504314	Nominated Member
11.	Dr. S. K. Raza Former Director, IPFT & Former Joint Director, DRDO	Nominated Member
12.	Dr. P.L. Sahu Scientific Director, NDTL NDTL, JLN Stadium Complex, East Gate No. 10, Lodhi Raod, New Delhi – 110003. Email: ndtlindia@nic.in , Ph. +91 11 24369629	Ex-Officio Member Secretary

Chapter - 21

Major Achievements by Indian Sportspersons during 2018-19

2018-19 has been a year of achievements in sports for India. The Asian Games, Asian Para Games and Youth Olympic Games, all saw India

produce its highest ever medal tally of these events respectively.

Events	Total Indian Athletes	Athletes supported through TOPS	Medal Won	Medallists supported through TOPS
Commonwealth Games 2018	221	86	66	48
Asian Games 2018	570	196	69	44
Asian Para-Games 2018	190	25	72	18
Youth Olympic Games 2018	47	5	13	5 incl. all three golds

Following are the major achievements by Indian sportspersons: -

Commonwealth Games, 2018

India competed at the 2018 Commonwealth Games on the Gold Coast, Australia from 4 to 15 April 2018. It was India's 18th appearance

at the Commonwealth Games. With 26 Gold medals and a total of 66 medals (26 Gold, 20 Silver and 20 Bronze), India finished 3rd for the tournament. **It was India's best position since the 2010 Commonwealth Games.**



Table tennis player Manika Batra Commonwealth Games, 2018



Mirabai Chanu on winning gold in CWG 2018

Asian Games, 2018

Indian sportspersons and teams put a very commendable performance in Asian Games 2018

held at Jakarta and Palembang (Indonesia) from 18th August to 2nd September, 2018. India won 69 medals (15 Gold, 24 Silver and 30 Bronze) and was placed at 8th position in medals tally.



Arpinder Singh celebrates after winning the men's triple jump gold medal

Para Asian Games, 2018

India finished overall 9th in the medals tally with 72 medals (15 Gold, 24 Silver and 33 Bronze

medals) the highest ever by India at an Asian Para Game (APG), outdoing the previous best by a huge margin.



Ekta Bhyan won gold in the women's club throw F32/51 event at the Asian Para Games in Jakarta

Youth Olympic Games

India finished overall 14th in the medals tally with 13 medals (3 Gold, 9 Silver and 1 Bronze medals)

the highest ever by India at Youth Olympic Game (YOG), in Buenos Aires, Argentina, outdoing the previous best.



Weightlifter Jeremy Lalrinnunga (India) won first-ever gold in the history of Youth Olympics

Men's Hockey World Cup 2018

For the first time, India hosted Men's Hockey World Cup, 2018, at Bhubaneswar, Odisha from

28th November to 16th December, 2018. A total of 16 teams from 5 confederations participated in the 19-day Hockey World Cup. Government of India provided the financial assistance for

participation of Indian team in the tournament. India reached quarter finals.



Belgium won the World Cup 2018 by thrashing South Africa with 5-1

2018 AIBA Women's World Boxing Championships

The 2018 AIBA Women's World Boxing Championships was held at KD Jadav Indoor

Stadium at New Delhi with financial Assistance of T 3 crore under Khelo India Scheme. India stood 3rd in the medal tally with one gold, one silver and two bronze.



Mary Kom won gold by beating Ukrainian boxer Hana Okhota. By winning this medal, she had created history by becoming the first woman

boxer to win six gold medals in the AIBA World Boxing Championships.

ISSF World Cup 2019

ISSF World Cup Rifle/Pistol which took place from 20th to 28th February 2019 at the Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges in New Delhi witnessed

participation of 500 shooters from 60 nations. India shared first position with Hungary with a medal tally of 3 Gold and got two **Olympic berths from this tournament.**



Apurvi Chandela (centre) won Gold in 10 m Air Rifle at Shooting World Cup

Chapter - 22

ACHIEVEMENTS AND INITIATIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS DURING 2018-19 AT A GLANCE

1. National Centre for Sports Coaching 2. National Centre for Sports Sciences and Research (NCSSR)

The purpose of the National Centre for Sports Coaching (NCSC) under the National Institute of Sports, Patiala is to enhance sports coaching education in the country and also to create a comprehensive coaching development framework of the country and to conduct the research in technical, tactical and skill development aspects of coaching and training of athletes. Its aim would be to produce competent and confident coaches for the sports sector. It would contribute towards the development of athletes to their maximum potential and prolong their competitive sporting career. NCSC would aim to meet the demand for high performance sports coaches and implementation of long term Athlete Development Plan. The services of the coaches qualifying from NCSC would be utilized in Sports Authority of India (SAI), State Governments, Sports Council, National Sports Federations (NSFs) and various sports academics and educational institutions across the country.

The total cost of the scheme would be ₹81.00 crore and the proposed duration of scheme would be from 2017-18 to 2019-20. It would be a Central Sector Scheme.

A scheme of National Centre of Sports Sciences and Research (NCSSR) which aims to support high level research, education and innovation with respect to high performance of elite athletes. The scheme has two components: One is setting up of NCSSR and other is focused on creation of support to Sports Sciences Department in select Universities and Sports Medicine Departments in select Medical Colleges/ Institutes/ Hospitals. The total cost of the proposed scheme would be ₹107 Crore for NCSSR and ₹237 Crore for support to Sports Sciences and Sports Medicine Departments in select Universities and Medical Colleges. Its duration would be from 2017-18 to 2019-20. It would be a central sector scheme.

Expression of Interest (EOI) was called for funding of eligible Universities and Institutes/Medical Colleges/ Hospitals. 6 Universities and 5 Medical Colleges/ Institutes/ Hospitals have been selected in different parts of the country for setting up Departments of Sports Science and Sports Medicine therein respectively and part of the funds have already been released to Universities and Medical Colleges. MYAS would fund ₹25.00 crore to each

selected Universities (NIN Hyderabad - ₹12.50 Crores) and ₹12.50 crore to each selected Medical Colleges/ Institutes/ Hospitals over a period of 5 years and later they would become self-reliant. List of the selected Universities/Institutes and Medical Colleges/Hospital are as under:

List of Universities/Institutions selected for funding to support Sports Sciences Department

- a) Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- b) Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior
- c) National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad
- d) Annamalai University, Tamilnadu
- e) Central University of Rajasthan, Ajmer, Rajasthan
- f) University of Calcutta, Kolkata, West Bengal

List of Medical Colleges /Hospitals selected for funding to support Sports Medicine department

- a) King George Medical University, Lucknow
- b) Vardhman Mahavir Medical College and Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
- c) Pandit Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana
- d) Bengaluru Medical College and Research Institute, Bengaluru, Karnataka
- e) Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal, Manipur

3. TOP (Target Olympic Podium) Scheme

- Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports launched Target Olympic Podium (TOP) Scheme in July 2014 with the aim to identify, groom and prepare potential medal prospects primarily for Olympic and Paralympic Games.
 - The selected athletes are supported under National Sports Development Fund (NSDF) for their customized training at Institutes having world class facilities and other necessary support. The NSDF support is in addition to the normal support under the Annual Calendar of Training & Competitions (ACTC) and Scheme of Assistance to NSFs.
 - The Government constituted Olympic Task Force (OTF) to prepare a comprehensive Action Plan for effective preparation of Indian sportspersons in the next three Olympic Games 2020 Tokyo, 2024 and 2028.
 - Training of Indian teams and elite athletes for mega sports events such as Olympic Games, Asian Games and Commonwealth Games is being planned and executed keeping in view the recommendations of Olympic Task Force. Further, accepting the recommendation of Olympic Task Force for giving Out of Pocket Allowance, the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has started paying ₹50,000/- per month Out of Pocket Allowance to all the athletes covered under TOP Scheme.
- ### **4. National Sports University, Manipur**
- The National Sports University Bill, 2018, which was introduced in the LokSabhaon

10.08.2017, for establishing a National Sports University in Manipur as part of a vision to enhance country's standing in sports, was passed by both Houses of Parliament during the Monsoon Session, 2018. After receiving the assent of the President, the National Sports University Act, 2018 was published in the Gazette of India on the 17th August, 2018.

- National Sports University in Manipur will be first of its kind, to promote sports education in the areas of sports sciences, sports technology, sports management and sports coaching besides functioning as the national training centre for select sports disciplines by adopting best international practices.
- The University will impart Bachelor's, Master's and Doctoral programmes in Sports Coaching, Sports Sciences and physical Education in various disciplines. Specialised degree programmes in various sports education and coaching disciplines are envisaged in the future.
- National Sports University has started functioning from a temporary campus in KhumanLampak Sports Complex, Imphal. First academic session started with Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports (BPES) and B.Sc. (Sports Coaching) Courses with effect from 15.01.2018.
- Apart from BPES and B.Sc. (Sports Coaching), one new post graduate courses viz., MA (Sports Psychology) has been introduced from academic session 2018-19.
- Work related to pre-investment activities

for the main campus of National Sports University in West District, Imphal has started. While demarcation of fencing work and site development for hillock neutralization have been completed, work is going on for ground site development, boundary wall and road alignment work. Completion of the construction work of the main campus and thereafter shifting of students from temporary campus to main campus may take around 2 years.

5. Sports Science Departments and Sports Medicine Departments in select Universities / institutes / medical colleges

With the aim of supporting high level research, education and innovation for enhancement in performance of elite athletes, for the first time, the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has provided support in setting up Sports Science Departments in six universities and Sports Medicine Departments in five Medical Colleges named below:

List of Universities/Institutions selected for funding to support Sports Sciences Department:-

- f) Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- g) Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior
- h) National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad
- i) Annamalai University, Tamilnadu
- j) Central University of Rajasthan, Ajmer, Rajasthan
- k) University of Calcutta, Kolkata, West Bengal

List of Medical Colleges/Hospitals selected for funding to support Sports Medicine department: -

- e) King George Medical University, Lucknow
- f) VardhmanMahavir Medical College and Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
- g) PanditBhagwatDayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana
- h) Bangalore Medical College and Research Institute, Bengaluru, Karnataka
- i) Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal, Manipur

MYAS would fund ₹ 3.50 crore per PG programme to each selected Universities / Institutes (NIN Hyderabad - ₹12.50 crores) and ₹12.50 crore to each selected Medical Colleges/ Hospitals for setting up Departments of Sports Science and Sports Medicine respectively and later they would become self-reliant.

6. Revision of Pension to Meritorious Sportspersons

In a major step for the welfare of Sportspersons, the Union Sports Minister approved the upward revision of pension to meritorious Sportspersons on 7.6.2018. Under the revision, the rate of pension has been doubled of the existing rate of pension on winning medals in international sports events. The new rates of pension range from minimum of ₹12,000/- to maximum of ₹20,000/- per month. The rate of pension of medal winners in the Para-Olympics Games and Para Asian Games will be at par with the medal winners in the Olympic Games and Asian Games respectively. The

revision in rate of pension has been made effective from 1st April 2018.

7. Enhancement of financial assistance towards diet, food supplement and equipment

Amount of financial assistance towards diet, food supplements, equipment, sports competition exposure has been increased significantly. Diet charges have been increased from ₹400 to ₹690 per day for Senior athletes. Similarly, Food Supplement has also been increased from ₹250 per day per athlete (for both power and non-power games) to ₹750 per day per athlete for heavy and middle weight power events, ₹430 per athlete per day for endurance, team, sprints and low weight power events and ₹320 per athlete per day for skill events. Similar enhancements in diet charges have been made for Junior and Sub Junior athletes and in food supplement charges for junior athletes.

8. Revised Guidelines for Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy

With a view to rationalize and simplify the selection of top performing university in sports for award of MaulanaAbulKalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy, the Union Sports Minister approved the revised guidelines for MAKA Trophy on 8.6.2018, some of important guidelines are as follows:

- Under the revised guidelines, the applications from the universities, which were hitherto used to be invited and scrutinized by the Association of Indian

Universities (AIU), will be invited by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports/Sports Authority of India.

- Scrutiny of applications will also be done by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports/Sports Authority of India. Criteria for calculation of marks for selection of universities for MAKATrophy has been revised. Tournaments which are held more

than once a year will not be considered for computation of marks.

- The amount of award money for the overall all winner university has been enhanced from ₹10 lakh to ₹15 lakh and for 1st Runner-up and 2nd Runner-up universities, the amount of award money has been enhanced from ₹5 lakh to ₹7.5 lakh and ₹3 lakh to ₹4.5 lakh respectively.

ABBREVIATIONS

AS & FA	:	Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser
Jt.Secy.	:	Joint Secretary
CCA	:	Chief Controller of Accounts
DS	:	Deputy Secretary
DCA	:	Deputy Controller of Accounts
US	:	Under Secretary
YA	:	Youth Affairs
DD	:	Deputy Director
IC	:	International Cooperation
OL	:	Official Language
NPYAD	:	National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development
NSS	:	National Service Scheme
SP	:	Sports
ADMN	:	Administration
VIG	:	Vigilance
PARL	:	Parliament
SAI	:	Sports Authority of India
NYKS	:	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan
RGKA	:	Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan
GEN	:	General
POL	:	Policy
PUB	:	Publication
YH	:	Youth Hostel
RGNIYD	:	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development
CDN	:	Coordination
AD	:	Assistant Director
CR	:	Central Registry

Annexure-II

FINANCIAL OUTLAY 2019-20

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2018-19 and Revised Estimates 2018-19 and Budget Estimates for 2019-20 are reflected in the following Table.

(₹ in crores)

Statement showing Budget Estimates & Revised Estimates 2018-19 and Budget Estimates 2019-20				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2018-19 @	Revised Estimates 2018-19 @	Budget Estimates 2019-20 @
Department of Youth Affairs				
1	2	3	4	5
A.	Secretariat – Social Service	30.00	30.00	32.00
B.	Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)			
1.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	255.00	270.00	256.92
2.	National Youth Corps	80.00	65.00	80.00
3.	Young Leaders Programme	20.00	20.00	12.00
4.	National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development	25.00	25.00	21.00
5.	International Cooperation	20.00	20.00	21.00
6.	Youth Hostels	1.70	1.70	2.50
7.	National Discipline Scheme	5.00	5.00	0.00
8.	Scouting & Guiding	1.50	1.50	1.50
TOTAL (B) RYSK		408.20	408.20	394.92
C.	National Service Scheme (NSS)	160.00	160.00	160.00
D.	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	23.00	23.00	30.00
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D)		621.20	621.20	616.92
Department of Sports				
E.	Development in Sports Institutions			
1.	Sports Authority of India	429.56	395.00	450.00
2.	Lakshmi Bai National University of Physical Education	45.00	45.00	50.00

3.	National Dope Testing Laboratory	4.00	7.50	7.50
4.	National Anti-Doping Agency	10.00	10.00	8.50
5.	National Centre for Sports Science and Research (NCSSR)	40.00	28.00	25.00
6.	National Centre for Sports Coaching	30.00	2.00	5.00
7.	Sports University in North East	65.00	25.00	40.00
8.	World Anti-Doping Agency	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL (E)		624.56	513.50	587.00
F.	Encouragement and Awards to Sportsperson			
1.	Awards	13.00	33.00	52.00
2.	Pension to Meritorious Sports Persons	10.00	30.00	37.00
3.	Assistance to National Sports Federation	342.00	245.13	245.00
4.	Human Resource Development in Sports	5.00	5.00	5.00
5.	National Sports Development Funds	2.00	2.00	70.00
6.	National Welfare Fund for Sports Persons	2.00	1.80	2.00
TOTAL (F)		374.00	316.93	411.00
G.	Khelo India: National Programme for Development of Sports			
1.	Khelo India	520.09	500.09	500.00
2.	SAI Stadia Renovation – CWG 2010	0.50	0.50	70.00
3.	Enhancement of Sports Facility at Jammu & Kashmir	50.00	50.00	30.00
4.	Himalayan Region Sports Festival Scheme	5.00	0.10	1.00
5.	Expenditure on Seminar, Committees Meetings etc.	1.00	0.40	1.00
TOTAL (G)		576.59	551.09	602.00
GRAND TOTAL (E+F+G)		1575.15	1381.52	1600.00

@ - including NE Region

**STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS OF PENDING C & AG AUDIT PARAS PERTAINING
TO THE MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS & SPORTS AND CURRENT STATUS
THEREOF (as on 01.03.2019).**

Sl. No.	Report No. and Year	Para No. or Chapter No.	Brief subject or summary of observations	Current status of Action Taken Notes
(a) Department of Youth Affairs				
1.	Report No. 12 of 2017	Chapter XXIII Para 23.1	Financial Management in Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	ATN submitted to Audit through portal on 19.12.2018. The Audit has directed to furnish revised ATN vide their letter dated 23.01.2019. Now, Revised ATN is under preparation in Department.
(b) Department of Sports				
1.	Report No.19 of 2013	Para 16.1	<p>Ineffective monitoring of grants</p> <p>The Ministry failed to effectively monitor the release of the grants related to Common Wealth Games-2010. As a result funds amounting Rs. 191.86 crore were parked with SAI for periods ranging from 17 to 26 months. This contravened the provisions of the sanctions governing the utilization of the grants. Besides, the Ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting Rs. 22.12 crore before releasing subsequent grants to SAI.</p>	<p>Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports had released funds amounting to Rs.2604.84 cr. and Rs.248.77 cr. to Sports Authority of India for carrying out renovation/upgradation of sports infrastructure related to the Commonwealth Games 2010 and preparation of Indian Team under the scheme of preparation of Indian Teams for CWG 2010 respectively. Out of this, SAI has refunded an unspent amount of Rs.1.37 cr. to the Ministry and the request was made to regularize the interest earned by SAI on the funds released by the Ministry. Ministry of Finance was requested to consider the request for regularization of interest earned as SAI has utilized for the bonafide purposes. Also, the audit paras were examined by the PAC during the meeting held on 29th June, 2017 and as desired the reply to the questionnaire has been furnished to PAC vide letter dated 15/12/2017. The matter of regularization of interest is in under consideration with Ministry of Finance.</p>

2.	Report No. 25 of 2014	Para 20.1	<p><u>Fraudulent drawal of medical bills</u></p> <p>Junior Accounts Officer of SAI entrusted with the duty of scrutinizing and verifying bills for payment, took advantage of his position and passed fake medical bills amounting to Rs.11.10 lakh for himself.</p>	<p>The services of Mr. AnjanBorthakur, Jr. Accounts Officer have been terminated from SAI services w.e.f. 21.07.2014. Also, the SAI has been asked to take necessary action and it has filed the suit against him for recovery of an amount of Rs.11,61,215/-. As the matter is sub-judice, the recovery in this case has not been made so far.</p>
3.	Report No.18 of 2015	Para 14.1	<p><u>Sports Authority of India – Idling of expenditure</u></p> <p>Construction of sports infrastructure without giving due cognizance to the security issues resulted in idling of infrastructure worth Rs.14.15 crore and unfruitful expenditure of Rs.1.28 crore. Besides the purpose of imparting sports training to tribal youth was not fulfilled.</p>	<p>The SAI Training Centre in Hazaribagh was set up with the aim of tapping talent in a remote and extremists affected area, as sports is a powerful means to promote peace and development. But the Centre could not function in the manner as envisaged due to security concerns. SAI has been persuading the central police organizations to jointly run the sports infrastructure at Padma Complex, Hazaribagh, under the Boys Sports Company scheme which is being run in collaboration with the Indian Army. The first phase of the restoration works which includes the administrative building, sports hostel for Boys and Girls, 400m athletic track, football ground, archery ground, volleyball courts, hockey field, quarters for coaches and staff and the boundary wall will be completed shortly and the restoration of the multipurpose hall will be taken up in the second phase. The audit para was discussed in the meeting of the PAC held on 26th June, 2017 and the comments in respect of the questionnaire received will be furnished after receiving the comments from Sports Authority of India (SAI).</p>

4.	Report No.18 of 2015	Para 14.2	<p><u>Sports Authority of India – Unfruitful expenditure</u></p> <p>Approval for establishment of astro turf hockey field at North Eastern Hill University, Shillong by the SAI without ascertaining the feasibility of utilization of the intended facility, led to cancellation of the work. Consequently the expenditure of Rs.82 lakh incurred on the site was rendered unfruitful.</p>	<p>The plan to lay Hockey Surface at North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong was done to encourage the locals to play Hockey, which is amongst the most popular games in India. The laying of synthetic surface and play fields for hockey was stopped in October, 2012 due to financial constraints. An expenditure of Rs.82 lakhs has already been incurred before the work stopped. The prepared base will be utilized for preparation of the football turf and the same has been approved in the 79th Finance Committee of SAI on 05/09/2017. The work was expected to be completed in a period of six months. Also, the reply to the questionnaire raised by the PAC during the meeting held on 29th June, 2017 has already been furnished vide letter dated 07/09/2017.</p>
5.	Report No. 11 of 2016	Para 21.1	<p><u>Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior</u></p> <p>LNIFE, Gwalior failed to follow the Ministry's advice to import Synthetic Athletic Track material through Sports Authority of India/State Sports Authority resulting in avoidable payment of Custom Duty of Rs.1.06 crore including interest, demurrage and other charges.</p>	<p>Reply to the para was submitted by LNIFE to Audit on 22.3.2017. Response is awaited from the Audit. However, this para has been selected by PAC for examination.</p>

Annexure-IV

The details of Youth Hostels in the country, State/UT-wise are as under:

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Youth Hostels in the State/UT	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Assam	2	Guwahati, Tezpur
2.	A&N Islands	1	Port Blair
3.	Andhra Pradesh	5	Kadapa, Tirupati, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram
4.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Naharlagun
5.	Bihar	1	Patna
6.	Goa	2	Panaji, Peddem Mapusa
7.	Gujarat	1	Gandhinagar
8.	Haryana	7	Bhiwani, Gurgaon, Kurukshetra, Panchkula, Rewari Sirsa, Yamuna Nagar
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Dalhousie
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	Patnitop, Srinagar
11.	Karnataka	4	Hassan, Mysore, Sogalu, Tirthameshwar
12.	Kerala	3	Calicut (Kozhikode), Ernakulam (Kochi), Trivandrum,
13.	Madhya Pradesh	3	Bhopal, Jabalpur, Khajuraho
14.	Maharashtra	1	Aurangabad
15.	Manipur	3	Churachandpur, Imphal, Thoubal
16.	Meghalaya	1	Shillong
17.	Mizoram	1	Aizwal
18.	Nagaland	1	Dimapur
19.	Odisha	4	Gopalpur-on-Sea, Joshipur, Koraput, Puri

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Youth Hostels in the State/UT	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
20.	Puducherry	1	Puducherry
21.	Punjab	6	Amritsar, Jalandhar, Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur, Tarn Taran
22.	Rajasthan	4	Ajmer, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Udaipur
23.	Sikkim	1	Gangtok
24.	Tamil Nadu	5	Chennai, Madurai, Ooty, Thanjavaur, Trichy
25.	Telangana	3	Nagarjunasagar, Secunderabad, Warangal
26.	Tripura	1	Agartala
27.	Uttar Pradesh	2	Agra, Lucknow
28.	Uttarakhand	4	Badrinath, Mussoorie, Nainital, Uttarkashi
29.	West Bengal	1	Darjeeling
Total:		72	

Annexure-V

**LIST OF YOUTH HOSTELS WHICH ARE TRANSFERRED TO
NEHRU YUVA KENDRA SANGATHAN (NYKS)/ SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA (SAI)/
RESPECTIVE STATE GOVERNMENTS**

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Youth Hostel Constructed	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Assam	2	Golaghat, Nagaon
2.	Himachal Pradesh	1	Bilaspur.
3.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	Nagrota
4.	Maharashtra	1	Buldana
5.	Manipur	1	Ukhrul.
6.	Meghalaya	1	Tura.
7.	Nagaland	1	Mokokchung
8.	Sikkim	1	Namchi
9.	West Bengal	2	Churulia, Burdwan.
Total:		11	

Annexure – VI

LIST OF YOUTH HOSTELS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Youth Hostels being Constructed	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Roing
Total:		1	

Annexure-VII**DETAILS OF GRANT RELEASED UNDER UTILIZATION AND CREATION/ UP
GRADATION OF SPORTS INFRASTRUCTURE DURING THE PERIOD FROM
01.01.2018 TO 31.03.2019****I. New projects sanctioned during the period from 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2019.**

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Name of State	Name of the Project	Grant Sanctioned	Grant released
1	Rajasthan	Construction of Academy Building & Solar Lights at Deedwana Stadium	1.00	0.75
2	Rajasthan	Construction of Basketball court, Volleyball court, Solar Light, Water Tank & 200 Mtr. Athletic Track at Khinwsar Stadium.	1.50	1.125
3	Rajasthan	Laying of synthetic athletic track at Swarn Jayanti Stadium, Jhunjhunu.	7.00	3.00
4	Kerala	Construction of Indoor hall No. 2, LNCPE Trivandrum.	8.00	3.00
5	Karnataka	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Shiralakoppa Town, Shivamogga District.	1.50	0.75
6	Rajasthan	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Swarn Jayanti Stadium, Jhunjhunu.	8.00	3.00
7	Telangana	Laying of synthetic athletic track at Warangal City.	7.00	3.00
8	Karnataka	Laying of synthetic athletic track at District Stadium, Hassan.	7.00	3.00
9	Punjab	Construction of Multi-purpose Indoor Hall at War Hero's Stadium Sangrur	7.47	3.00
10.	Rajasthan	Construction of Boundary wall, Basketball court, Volleyball court, Cricket Ground, Solar Lights, Office Building and Toilet Block at Dechu Stadium, District Jodhpur.	1.50	1.125
11.	Rajasthan	Construction of Boundary Wall, Basketball court, Volleyball court, Cricket Ground, Solar Lights, Office Building and Toilet Block at Lohawat Stadium, District Jodhpur.	1.50	1.125
12.	Rajasthan	Construction of Boundary Wall, Basketball court, Volleyball court, Cricket Ground, Solar Lights, Office Building and Toilet Block at Bapini Stadium District Jodhpur.	1.50	1.125

S. No.	Name of State	Name of the Project	Grant Sanctioned	Grant released
13.	Rajasthan	Construction of Indoor Hall & Ticket Block at Sri Karnapur Stadium, District Sri Ganaganagar.	1.00	0.75
14.	Rajasthan	Construction of Badminton Arena with four Championship Badminton courts with infrastructure at SMS Stadium, Jaipur.	3.60	2.70
15.	Rajasthan	Construction of one all glass championship squash court at SMS Stadium, Jaipur.	1.50	1.125
16.	Rajasthan	Completion of Shooting Range at Bhilwara Stadium.	1.00	0.75
17.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Village –Haliya Block-Haliya District Mirzapur.	3.06	1.50
18.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Khenewa under Bamang Administrative Sub-Division East Kameng District.	8.00	3.00
19.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Village Nagaon, Vikas Khand-Nagwa, District Soanbhadra.	3.68	2.00
20.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Panchali Khurd, District Meerut.	7.99	4.00
21.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose with natural court and running track at village-Mau, Block-Mohanlalganj, District Lucknow.	2.72	1.50
22.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at TarakLangdi, Pania under Kra-Daadi District.	8.00	3.00
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Kiojoring, Nacho under Upper Subansiri.	8.00	3.00
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of Multipurpose Hall at Govt. Secondary School Lida, Gusar Circle under Upper Subansiri.	8.00	3.00
		Construction of Multipurpose Hall at Roing, Lower Dibang Valley District.	8.00	3.00
25.		Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at Palin, Petrol pump colony Kra-Daadi District.	8.00	3.00
		Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at Govt. Hr. Sec. School, Itanagar,	8.00	3.00
26.		Construction of Synthetic Athletic Track at Jeng, Tawang District.	7.00	3.00
27.	Karnataka	Construction of Multi-purpose Sports Complex/ Indoor Hall at Hubli Dharwad	8.00	3.00

S. No.	Name of State	Name of the Project	Grant Sanctioned	Grant released
28.	Maharashtra	Up-gradation of Swimming Pool at Municipal Council, Katol, District Nagpur.	5.00	2.00
29.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall at ADC Hq. Kodukha upper Subansiri District	8.00	3.00
		Construction of Multi-purpose hall at Govt. higher Sec. School Dirang west Kameng District	8.00	3.00
29	Madhya Pradesh	Construction of swimming pool at Indira Gandhi National Tribal University (IGNTU), Lalpur, Amarkantak, District Anuppur.	4.95	2.50
30.	Rajasthan	Development of playfields (17) in different schools / locations in Rajasthan	8.85	8.85
31.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of Multipurpose Hall at Kaimai in Tirap District.	8.00	3.00
32.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of Multipurpose Hall at Raga ADC HQ under Lower Subansari District.	8.00	3.00
33.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multipurpose Hall at Beer Bahadur College, Gorakhpur.	8.00	4.00
34.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multipurpose Hall and Running Track at Village Dhedui Block Patti, District Pratapgarh.	5.58	3.00
35.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of mini stadium at Village Mangraura, Tehsil Patti, District Pratapgarh.	14.56	5.00
36.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of Multipurpose Hall at Mer under East Siang District	8.00	3.00
37.	Maharashtra	Upgradation of Hockey Astroturf at ShivchhatraptiKridapeeth Sports Complex, Pune and Upgradation of Shooting range at ShivchhatraptiKridapeeth Sports Complex, Pune	12.87	12.87
38.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall at Village-Ganeshpur, Block- Pharenda, District-Maharajganj, Uttar Pradesh	2.30	1.00
39.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall with Athletic Track at Village Mudgaon, Block, Mohammadabad, District Farrukhabadsadar.	3.21	1.50
40.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall at Village Rafat Nagar Senthara, Block NidhauriKalai, Tehsil Etah, District Etah	4.53	1.50
41.	Uttar Pradesh	Laying of 400 Mtr. Synthetic Athletic Track at Sports Stadium, Saharanpur.	7.00	3.00

S. No.	Name of State	Name of the Project	Grant Sanctioned	Grant released
42.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose hall at Bilat under East Siang District.	8.00	3.00
43.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose hall at village-Mondapandey, District Moradabad.	7.04	3.00
44.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall at Village & Block AspurDeosara, District Pratapgrh.	8.00	3.00
45.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall with athletic tracks at village-Sunnamai Near Roadways workshop, Block-Sultanganj, District Mainpuri.	3.10	1.50
46.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of multipurpose hall with athletic tracks at Village-Bargadahiya near Soodipur, Block-Dubouliya Tehsil-Harraiya, District Basti.	2.98	1.50
47.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall at Village Maksudabad, Block Kalyanpur, District Kanpur Nagar.	8.00	3.00
48.	Manipur	Construction of Football field and RCC galary at HAO GoundChingamathak, Imphal West.	3.65	2.00
49.	Manipur	Construction of multi-purpose indoor hall at Charoibung Public Ground, Mayang Imphal West.	5.98	3.00
50.	Manipur	Construction of football field and RCC galary at HiyangthangKangjeibung, Imphal West.	3.64	2.00
51.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall at Village Patehara Kalan, District Mirzapur.	3.31	1.50
52.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall at Village Dharauli, District Barabanki.	3.98	1.50
53.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall, 400 Mtr Natural Running Track at Gram-Midhaului, Block-Chibbramau, District Kannauj.	5.39	2.50
54.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose hall at Village-SimariaTalukeMaharajpur, Puranpur, District Pilibhit.	8.00	3.00
55.	Gujarat	Construction of Swimming Pool at Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Valavav, District Vadodara, Gujarat.	5.00	3.00

S. No.	Name of State	Name of the Project	Grant Sanctioned	Grant released
56.	Maharashtra	Creation of sports infrastructure facilities, namely, Seating Gallery, Basketball Ground, Lawn Tennis Court and Sports academics and training centre/Hostel at Nashik Municipal Corporation.	6.00	3.00
57.	Uttar Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose hall at Village-Alahadapur, Block-Dhanipur, District Aligarh.	6.10	2.50
58.	A r u n a c h a l Pradesh	Construction of multi-purpose hall at Mahdepur under Lekang Circle.	8.00	3.00
59.	Puducherry	Laying of synthetic athletic track at Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, Uppallam.	7.00	3.00
60.	Sikkim	Construction of multi-purpose hall at Soreng.	7.90	3.00
61.	M a d h y a Pradesh	Laying of astro turf hockey field at Railway Stadium, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	2.90	0.45
62.	SAI, New Delhi	Construction of 300 Bedded hostel in SAI Regional Centre at four locations	70.88	40.6
Total			450.22	214.59

II Amount released as subsequent instalments of the projects sanctioned before 01.01.2018 under Khelo India

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Name of State	Name of the Project	Grant released
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	Construction of Multipurpose Hall at TirbanBasar West Siang District Arunachal Pradesh	3.50
2.	Jharkhand	Renovation/ upgradation of Hockey Ground and Football ground at Sports training Center, Hazaribag	1.072
3.	Karnataka	Construction of Astro Turf Hockey Mat at Sainik School Bijapur, Karnataka	3.50
4.	Karnataka	Laying of Synthetic football turf and allied works at SAI NSSC Bengalure	2.00
5.	Maharashtra	Construction of Swimming pool at Sai western training Centre (WTC), Aurangabad, Maharashtra	2.00
6.	Manipur	Laying of Synthetic Football Turf and allied works at SAI NERC, Takyel Imphal (Manipur)	2.00
7.	Rajasthan	construction of Multipurpose indoor hall and football ground and Athletic Track at LBS Govt. PG College Kotputli.	2.12
8.	Rajasthan	Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall, in Government Senior Secondary School Pragpura (District Jaipur)	1.40
9.	Sports Authority of India	Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agriculture University (SAI STC Centre), Hisar	2.50
10.	Sports Authority of India	Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at SAI NRC, Sonapat	4.45
11.	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Synthetic Football Turf and allied works at SAI NSSC, Bengaluru	1.00
12.	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at SAI SAG, Dimapur Nagaland (2204)	5.00

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Name of State	Name of the Project	Grant released
13.	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Hockey Turf at SAI SAG Centre Kokrajhar	3.00
14.	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Athletic Track at SAI SAG Centre Kokrajhar	3.32
15.	Sports Authority of India	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at Government Brennen College Thalassery	4.00
16.	Sports Authority of India	laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at Lal Bhadur Shastri National Academy of Administration Mussoorie (LBSNAA) (Uttarakhand)	1.00
17.	Uttarakhand	Construction of Multipurpose Indoor Hall at Parade Ground, Dehradun	2.50
Total			44.362

III Amount released against the committed liabilities of the projects sanctioned under the erstwhile Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) during the period 01.01.2018 to 31.03.2019.

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	State	Grantee	Name of Project	Grant released
1	Assam	Dibrugarh Municipality Board, Assam	Construction of muliti-purpose indoor Hall at Govt. Boys H.S. School, Diburugarh	1.20
2	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh Sports Council	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at Luhnoo Ground Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh	2.50
3	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh Sports Authority	laying of Synthetic hockey field at ranital Sports complex, jabalpur, MP	1.19
4	Madhya Pradesh	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Takshshila Campus, Khandwa Road, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Laying of Synthetic athletic track at Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Takshshila Campus, Khandwa Road, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	1.00
5	Odisha	Ravenshaw University, Cuttack	Construction of multipurpose indoor hall at Ravenshaw University, cuttack	0.69
6	Tamil Nadu	Sports Development Authority of Tamil Nadu	Laying of synthetic Athletic Track at Thiruvanamai, Tamil Nadu.	0.80
7	Tamil Nadu	Sports Development Authority of Tamil Nadu	Laying of Synthetic Athletic Track at Thiruvananmalai, Tamil Nadu	3.20
8	Uttar Pradesh	BHU, Varanasi	laying of Hockey Astro Turf at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi Uttar Pradesh.	1.43
9	Uttar Pradesh	Banaras Hindu University (BHU)	laying of Hockey Astro Turf at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi Uttar Pradesh.	2.50
10	West Bengal	West Bengal State Sports Council	laying of Synthetic athletic track at vivekananda Yuba Bharti Krirangan (Salt Lake Stadium), Kolkata West Bengal	3.00
Total				17.51

I DETAILS OF GRANT RELEASED UNDER OTHER VERTICALS OF KHELO INDIA SCHEME DURING THE PERIOD FROM 01.01.2018 TO 31.03.2019-

S.No.	State /Agency	Grantee	Name of the Project/Verticals	Amount in ₹
1	Arunachal Pradesh	Sports Authority of Arunachal Pradesh	Towards incurring expenditure on conduction Sports Activity under Sports for Peace & Development.	80,00,000
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Sports Authority of Arunachal Pradesh		10,71,000
3	Assam	Assam		2,10,00,000
4	Bihar	Bihar State Sports Authority		40,00,000
5	Chhattisgarh	Directorate of Sports & Youth Welfare Chhattisgarh		80,00,000
6	Jammu & Kashmir.	Youth Services & Sports Department, Government of Jammu & Kashmir.		14,30,00,000
7	Manipur	Manipur Sports Development Authority		30,00,000
8	Meghalaya	Meghalaya State Sports Council		70,00,000
9	Mizoram	Mizoram State Sports Council		30,00,000
10	Nagaland	Nagaland State Sports Council		30,00,000
11	Sikkim.	Khelo India SYDB Sports & Youth Affairs, Government of Sikkim.		40,00,000
12	Telangana	Sports Authority of Telangana		10,00,000
13	Tripura	Tripura Sports council		70,00,000
14	Odisha	Odisha Council of Sports		20,00,000
15	Jammu and Kashmir	Directorate of Youth Service and Sports, Govt of Jammu and Kashmir	For conducting Football Tournament under vertical Sports for Peace & Development.	1,54,00,276
16	Jammu and Kashmir	Directorate of Youth Service and Sports, Govt of Jammu and Kashmir		2,15,33,789

S.No.	State /Agency	Grantee	Name of the Project/Verticals	Amount in ₹
17	Laxmi National Institute of Physical Education (LNIPE), Gwalior	Laxmi National Institute of Physical Education (LNIPE), Gwalior	expenditure for implementation of community Coaching Development Vertical of Khelo India	2,00,00,000
18	NSDF PYKKA	NSDF PYKKA	Contribution to NSDF for providing Technical Support for Capacity Building Services (TSCBS) for implementation of Khelo India Scheme.	22,56,85,101
19	Special Olympic Bharat (SOB)	Special Olympic Bharat (SOB)	Reimbursement of the expenditure already incurred during 2017-18 on conducting activities under Promotion of Sports among Persons with Disabilities vertical of Khelo India Scheme	71,28,832
20	Sports Authority of India	Sports Authority of India	Support to National/Regional/State Sports Academies and Support to National/Regional/State Sports Academies	10,00,00,000
21	Sports Authority of India	Sports Authority of India		18,38,73,085
22	Sports Authority of India	Sports Authority of India		20,00,00,000
23	SAI Delhi	Sports Authority of India	incurring expenditure for implementation of the different verticals of Khelo India Scheme	24,02,65,000

S.No.	State /Agency	Grantee	Name of the Project/Verticals	Amount in ₹
24	SAI Delhi	Sports Authority of India	Discharge committed liability pertaining to Khelo India School games held during 2017-18.	22,15,94,092
25	SAI Delhi	Sports Authority of India	incurring expenditure for implementation of the different verticals of Khelo India Scheme	2,67,00,000
26	SAI Delhi	Sports Authority of India	To incurred expenditure on implementation of Annual Sports Competition	10,20,00,000
27	SAI Delhi	Sports Authority of India	Utilization and creation of Sports Infrastructure – for further release to eligible entities as per approvals to be given by this Ministry.	3,08,90,000
28	SAI Delhi	Sports Authority of India	Support to National/ Regional/State Sports Academies	20,00,00,000/-
Total				1,81,01,41,175/-

II Amount released towards committed Liability related Sports Competition held during previous years 2016-17.

S.No.	State/UTs	Grantee	Name of the Project	Amount in ₹
1	Rajasthan	Rajasthan State Sports Council	Reimbursement of the expenditure on organizing Sports Competition at district level and state level during 2016-17	27,46,277
Total				27,46,277



सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India

MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS AND SPORTS

C- Wing, Shastri Bhawan
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Marg, New Delhi-110001
www.yas.nic.in